1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

# K36 MLB SCHEMATIC

## REFERENCED FROM M70
## 7/10/2007

| REV | ZONE | ECN | DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE | CK APPD / DATE | ENG APPD / DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? | | ? | ? | ? | ? |


| Page | (.csa) | Contents | | Sync | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Table of Contents | RX | USB | 09/05/2006 |
| 2 | 2 | System Block Diagram | RX | WFERRY-WF | 05/11/2006 |
| 3 | 3 | Power Block Diagram | MK | POWER | 06/30/2005 |
| 4 | 4 | CONFIGURATION OPTIONS | RX | SMC | 07/18/2005 |
| 5 | 5 | Revision History | RX | N/A | N/A |
| 6 | 7 | FUNC TEST 1 OF 2 | RX | TP | 07/25/2005 |
| 7 | 8 | Power Aliases | MK | WFERRY | 06/15/2006 |
| 8 | 9 | SIGNAL ALIAS /RESET | RX | GPU | 07/17/2006 |
| 9 | 10 | CPU FSB | RX | T9_MLB_NOME | 11/12/2006 |
| 10 | 11 | CPU Power & Ground | RX | T9_MLB_NOME | 11/12/2006 |
| 11 | 12 | CPU Decoupling & VID | RX | MSARWAR | 04/26/2006 |
| 12 | 13 | CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG | ES | MASTER | 5/23/05 |
| 13 | 14 | NB CPU Interface | ES | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 14 | 15 | NB PEG / Video Interfaces | ES | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 15 | 16 | NB Misc Interfaces | ES | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 16 | 17 | NB DDR2 Interfaces | ES | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 17 | 18 | NB Power 1 | ES | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 18 | 19 | NB Power 2 | ES | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 19 | 20 | NB Grounds | ES | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 20 | 21 | NB Standard Decoupling | ES | WFERRY | 06/15/2006 |
| 21 | 22 | NB Graphics Decoupling | ES | WFERRY | 06/15/2006 |
| 22 | 23 | SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC | RX | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 23 | 24 | SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB | RX | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 24 | 25 | SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink | RX | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 25 | 26 | SB Power & Ground | RX | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 26 | 27 | SB Decoupling | RX | WFERRY | 06/01/2006 |
| 27 | 28 | SB Misc | RX | NB | 07/26/2005 |
| 28 | 29 | Clock (CK505) | DK | DSIMON | 06/06/2006 |
| 29 | 30 | Clock Termination | DK | DSIMON-WF | 06/06/2006 |
| 30 | 31 | DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A | LD | MEMORY | 06/20/2005 |
| 31 | 32 | DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B | LD | MEMORY | 06/20/2005 |
| 32 | 33 | Memory Active Termination | LD | MEMORY | 06/20/2005 |
| 33 | 34 | | LT | ENET | 08/19/2005 |
| 34 | 37 | Ethernet (Yukon) | LT | USB | 10/07/2006 |
| 35 | 38 | Yukon Power Control | LT | USB | 10/07/2006 |
| 36 | 39 | ETHERNET CONNECTOR | LT | USB | 09/14/2006 |
| 37 | 40 | FIREWIRE CONTROLLER | LT | ENET | 08/30/2005 |
| 38 | 43 | FIREWIRE PORT | LT | GPU | 07/17/2006 |
| 39 | 44 | PATA CONNECTOR | DK | GPU | 07/17/2006 |
| 40 | 45 | SATA CONNECTOR | RX | GPU | 07/17/2006 |
| 41 | 46 | USB EXTERNAL CONNECTORS | LT | USB | 06/30/2006 |
| 42 | 47 | CONNECTOR MISC | LT | USB | 06/29/2006 |
| 43 | 48 | IR CONTROLLER & BT INTERFACE | LT | USB | 09/05/2006 |
| 44 | 49 | SMC | LD | T9_MLB | 10/30/2006 |
| 45 | 50 | SMC SUPPORT | LD | GPU | 07/17/2006 |
| 46 | 51 | LPC+ Debug Connector | LD | WFERRY | 06/01/2006 |
| 47 | 52 | SMBUS CONNECTIONS | LD | WFERRY | 06/01/2006 |
| 48 | 53 | CPU Current & Voltage Sense | ES | GPU | 07/17/2006 |
| 49 | 55 | TEMPERATURE SENSE | ES | GPU | 06/21/2006 |
| 50 | 56 | Fan | LD | ENET | 11/10/2005 |
| 51 | 59 | SMS | MK | SMC | 08/23/2005 |
| 52 | 61 | SPI ROMs | RX | WFERRY | 04/26/2006 |
| 53 | 62 | | RX | M70AUDIO | 03/12/2007 |
| 54 | 66 | AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP | RX | M70AUDIO | 03/12/2007 |
| 55 | 67 | AUDIO: JACK | RX | M70AUDIO | 03/12/2007 |
| 56 | 68 | AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS | RX | M70AUDIO | 03/12/2007 |
| 57 | 69 | DC-In & Battery Connectors | RX | POWER | 07/13/2005 |
| 58 | 70 | S0 FETS & Power Sequencing | MK | DSIMON-WF | 05/31/2006 |
| 59 | 71 | IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator | MK | POWER | 07/13/2005 |
| 60 | 72 | Render VCore Supplies | MK | GPU | 06/29/2006 |
| 61 | 73 | 1.5V / 1.05V Supplies | MK | POWER | 07/13/2005 |
| 62 | 75 | 1.8V/0.9V Supplies | MK | POWER | 07/13/2005 |
| 63 | 76 | 5V/3.3V Supplies | MK | POWER | 07/13/2005 |
| 64 | 77 | 3.42V/1.25V Switcher | MK | ENET | 12/06/2005 |
| 65 | 78 | S3 FET & S3/S5 Control | MK | DSIMON-WF | 06/12/2006 |
| 66 | 79 | PBUS Supply/Battery Charger | MK | SMC | 08/19/2005 |
| 67 | 90 | INVERTER,LVDS,TMDS | MK | GPU | 06/23/2006 |
| 68 | 92 | EXTERNAL TMDS | ES | GRAPHIC | 06/06/2005 |
| 69 | 94 | MINI-DVI CONNECTOR | ES | EUGENE | 05/21/05 |
| 70 | 100 | CPU/FSB Constraints | ES | WFERRY | 06/08/2006 |
| 71 | 101 | NB Constraints | RX | WFERRY | 06/12/2006 |
| 72 | 102 | Memory Constraints | ES | WFERRY | 06/08/2006 |
| 73 | 103 | SB Constraints (1 of 2) | LD | WFERRY | 06/12/2006 |
| 74 | 104 | SB Constraints (2 of 2) | RX | WFERRY | 06/12/2006 |
| 75 | 105 | Clock Constraints | RX | WFERRY | 06/12/2006 |
| 76 | 106 | FireWire & SMC Constraints | DK | WFERRY | 06/12/2006 |


K36 EE DRIS:
RX-RAYMOND XU
DK-DINESH KUMAR
RC-RAY CHANG
MK-MARC KLINGELHOFER
LT-LAWRENCE TAN
LD-LINDA DUNN
MM-MARY(YUAN) MA

## Schematic / PCB #'s

| PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DES | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 051-7455 | 1 | SCHEM,MLB,K36 | SCH | CRITICAL | |
| 820-2279 | 1 | PCBF,MLB,K36 | PCB | CRITICAL | |

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRAFTER | | DESIGN CK | |
| ENG APPD | | MFG APPD | |
| QA APPD | | DESIGNER | |
| RELEASE | | SCALE | NONE |

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE
SIZE D

Apple Computer Inc.


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

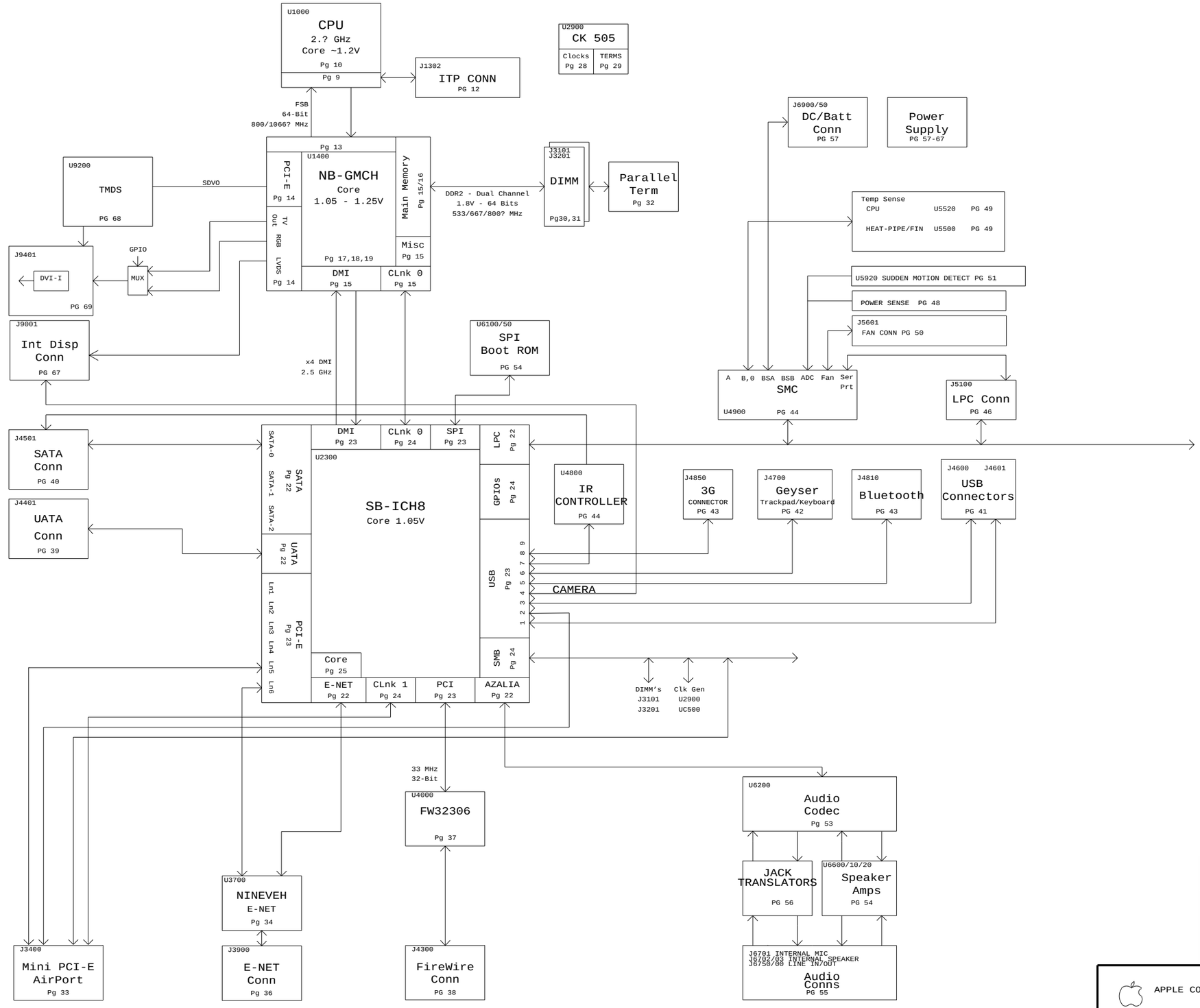
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,K36

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 REV. 01

SHT 1 OF 76




# System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY-WF SYNC_DATE=05/11/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 2 | 76 |

# K36 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

AC ADAPTER IN
DCIN
6A FUSE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
U7970
ENRGYSTR LDO
MAX8719
U7950
(PAGE 66)
SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN
D7950
D6901
PPDCIN_G3H
PBUSB_VSENSE
Q5350
ENABLE
3.425V G3HOT
LT3470
U7790
(PAGE 64)
PP3V42_G3H_REG
SMC PWRGD
RN5VD30A-F
U5000
(PAGE 45)
SMC_RESET_L
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
7A FUSE
PPBUS_G3H
CHGR_EN
(S5)
ENABLES
VIN
VOUT
PBUS CONVERTER/
BATTERY CHARGER
ISL6257HRZ
U7900
(PAGE 66)
U7975
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
1.05V
1.5V
TPS51124
U7300
(PAGE 61)
1V05S0_RUNSS (S0)
1V5S0_RUNSS (S0)
PP1V05_S0_REG
(8A MAX CURRENT)
PP1V5_S0_REG
(4A MAX CURRENT)
R7302
PP1V05_S0_REG_R
PGOOD_1V5S0
PGOOD_1V05S0
CLOCK
SLG8LP537V
U2900
(PAGE 28)
CLK_PWRGD
ICH8M
CK_PWRGD
VRMPWRGD
PWROK
PWRBTN*
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)
U2300
(PAGE 22)
U2803
VR_PWRGD_CK505
PM_SB_PWROK
PLT_RST_L
CPU_PWRGD
U2801
BATTERY
3S2P
BATT_POS_F
CPUVCORE
ISL9504
U7100
(PAGE 59)
IMVP_VR_ON
VR_ON
CLKEN#
PGOOD
U5300
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE
PPVCORE_CPU_S0
(36A MAX CURRENT)
VR_PWRGD_CK505_L
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
CPU
PWRGOOD
RESET*
U1000
(PAGE 9)
PPBUS_G3H
ICH
PM_S4_STATE_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
Q7860
RC DELAY
P5VS3_EN_L (S3)
P3V3S3_EN_L (S3)
SMC
P25
P60
U4900
(PAGE 45)
LOGIC
CHGR_EN
SMC_PM_G2_EN (S5)
Q7859
5VS5_RUNSS (S5)
3V3S5_RUNSS (S5)
VIN
5V
3.3V
TPS51120
U7600
(PAGE 63)
PGOOD1,2
VREG3
RSMRST_PWRGD
PP5V_S5_REG
(7.5A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V3_S5_REG
(5A MAX CURRENT)
Q7000
Q7865
Q7866
Q7001
Q3810
PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S3
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S0_FET
P5VS0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
P1V8S0_EN
P3V3S3_EN_L
PM3V3ENET_SS
4.5V AUDIO
TPS79501
U6201
(PAGE 53)
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
1.25V S0
TPS62510
U7720
(PAGE 64)
PP1V25_S0_REG
1.9V S3
TPS79501DRB
U3820
(PAGE 35)
PP1V9_ENET_REG
1V25S0_RUNSS
PP3V3_ENET_FET
CRESTLINE
PWROK
HCPURST*
U1400
(PAGE 13)
FSB_CPURST_L
1.2V YUKON
U3830
MAX8516
(PAGE 35)
PM_ENET_EN_L
PP1V2_ENET_REG
Q3801
PP3V3ENET_SS
Q3802
WOL_EN
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PM_ENET_EN_L
Q7004
P1V8_S0_FET
P1V8S0_EN
MCH DPLL
TPS73112S
U2265
(PAGE 21)
P1V25_S0_NB_DPLL
TPS3808-1.25V
MR* U7200
SENSE
RESET*
(PAGE 58)
PP1V25_S0_FET
SMC
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
PWRGD(P12)→99ms DLY→
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PLT_RST*
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
P17(BTN_OUT)
RST*
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
U4900
(PAGE 44)
PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_RESET_L
SMC_ONOFF_L
BATTERY ONLY: 05
ADAPTER IN : 10-1
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
RSMRST_PWRGD
U7870
1V8S3_RUNSS
PM_SLP_S3_L
1.8V
0.9V
TPS51116
U7500
(PAGE 62)
PP1V8_S3_REG
(10.75A MAX CURRENT)
R7502
PP1V8_S3_REG_R
PP0V9_S0_REG
PP1V5_S0_REG
RUNSS_GATE_D
Q7006
Q7007
SOFT START
1V5S0_RUNSS (S0)
1V05S0_RUNSS (S0)
1V25S0_RUNSS (S0)
GPU_VCORE
ISL6263
U7200
(PAGE 60)
GFX_VR_EN
PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP
(7.7A MAX CURRENT)
PGOOD_SEQUENCER
RST*
UVLO_A
UVLO_B
UVLO_C
UVLO_D
ENA*
GATE A
GATE B
GATE C
GATE D
PGOOD_1V8S3
PP5V_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0_FET
PP1V8_S0_FET
PM_SLP_S3_L
P5VS0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
P1V8S0_EN
RUNSS_GATE_D
ISL6130IRZA
U7000
(PAGE 58)
PGOOD_1V5S0
PGOOD_1V05S0

## Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=POWER
SYNC_DATE=06/30/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01
SCALE NONE | SHT 3 OF 76

# Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

# BOARD STACK-UP AND CONSTRUCTION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Top | | SIGNAL |
| 2 | | GROUND |
| 3 | | SIGNAL(High Speed) |
| 4 | | SIGNAL(High Speed) |
| 5 | | GROUND |
| 6 | | POWER |
| 7 | | POWER |
| 8 | | GROUND |
| 9 | | SIGNAL(High Speed) |
| 10 | | SIGNAL(High Speed) |
| 11 | | GROUND |
| BOTTOM | | SIGNAL |

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 337S3463 | 1 | IC,MDC,SR,E1,2.0G,800FSB,4M,BGA | U1000 | CRITICAL | GOOD |
| 337S3464 | 1 | IC,MDC,SR,E1,2.2G,800FSB,4M,BGA | U1000 | CRITICAL | BETTER |
| 337S3465 | 1 | IC,MEC,SR,E1,2.4G,800FSB,4M,BGA | U1000 | CRITICAL | BEST |

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 343S0448 | 1 | IC,CRESTLINE,GM965,667 | U1400 | CRITICAL | K36 |
| 338S0434 | 1 | IC,ICH8,BGA | U2300 | CRITICAL | K36 |
| 516-0162 | 2 | IN-LINE SODIMM CONNECTOR | J3101,J3201 | CRITICAL | K36 |

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341S2196 | 1 | IC,16MBIT 8PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8 | U6100 | CRITICAL | K36_PGM |
| 341S2060 | 1 | IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8 | U3780 | CRITICAL | K36_PGM |
| 341S2198 | 1 | IC,SMC,HS8/2116 | U4900 | CRITICAL | K36_PGM |
| 341S2093 | 1 | IC,CYPRESS,CY7C63833,ENCORE_II,USB_CONTR | U4800 | CRITICAL | K36_PGM |

LOCKED BOOTROM PN 341S2197

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 826-4393 | 1 | LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM | EEE:Z55 | CRITICAL | GOOD |
| 826-4393 | 1 | LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM | EEE:Z56 | CRITICAL | BETTER |
| 826-4393 | 1 | LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM | EEE:Z57 | CRITICAL | BEST |

## MLB STACKUP

| LAYER | | THICKNESS (MM) | TRACE WIDTH (MM) |
|---|---|---|---|
| CONFORMAL_COAT | | 0.018 | |
| L1 | SIGNAL(TOP) | 0.047 | 0.1 |
| L1-L2 | | 0.07 | |
| L2 | GROUND | 0.014 | --- |
| L2-L3 | | 0.076 | |
| L3 | SIGNAL | 0.014 | 0.079 |
| L3-L4 | | 0.156 | |
| L4 | SIGNAL | 0.014 | 0.079 |
| L4-L5 | | 0.076 | |
| L5 | GND | 0.014 | --- |
| L5-L6 | | 0.07 | |
| L6 | POWER | 0.031 | --- |
| L6-L7 | | 0.076 | |
| L7 | POWER | 0.031 | --- |
| L7-L8 | | 0.07 | |
| L8 | GROUND | 0.014 | --- |
| L8-L9 | | 0.076 | |
| L9 | SIGNAL | 0.014 | 0.1 |
| L9-L10 | | 0.156 | |
| L10 | SIGNAL | 0.014 | 0.1 |
| L10-L11 | | 0.076 | |
| L11 | GROUND | 0.014 | 0.1 |
| L11-L12 | | 0.07 | |
| L12 | SIGNAL(BOTTOM) | 0.047 | 0.1 |
| CONFORMAL_COAT | | 0.018 | |
| TOTAL | | 1.276 | --- |

# BOM OPTION

| BOMOPTION | K36 GOOD 630-9104 EVT | K36 BETTER 630-9105 EVT | K36 BEST 630-9106 EVT | M70 GOOD 630-7935 CONCEPT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| COMMON | V | V | V | V |
| ALTERNATE | V | V | V | V |
| ARB_ONLY | | | | |
| K36 | V | V | V | V |
| LPCPLUS | V | V | V | V |
| INVERTER_BUF | BOM OPTION REMOVED | BOM OPTION REMOVED | BOM OPTION REMOVED | V |
| INVERTER_UNBUF | BOM OPTION REMOVED | BOM OPTION REMOVED | BOM OPTION REMOVED | |
| ITP | V | V | V | V |
| NO_REBOOT_MODE | | | | |
| NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE | | | | |
| NBCFG_DMI_X2 | | | | |
| NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE | | | | |
| NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE | | | | |
| NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE | | | | |
| GOOD | V | | | V |
| BETTER | | V | | |
| BEST | | | V | |
| K36_PGM | V | V | V | V |
| YUKON_EC | | | | |
| YUKON_ULTRA | V | V | V | V |
| NORMAL | V | V | | V |
| FANCY | | | V | |
| STANDOFF | V | V | V | V |
| ODD_PWR_CORE | V | V | V | V |
| ODD_PWR_RESUME | | | | |
| ISL6126 | BOM OPTION REMOVED | BOM OPTION REMOVED | BOM OPTION REMOVED | |
| ISL6130 | BOM OPTION REMOVED | BOM OPTION REMOVED | BOM OPTION REMOVED | V |

# CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=07/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 4 OF 76

# Revision History

## M70 PROTO TO EVT CHANGES

- WAKE-ON-WIRELESS SUPPORT - RADAR: 4954357
- ADD ISOLATION BUFFER FOR ODD_RESET_L SIGNAL,  ADD 100K PULL-DOWN TO ODD_PWR_EN_L, ADD ‘DRAG’ CIRCUIT TO
PROPERLY DISCHARGE ODD POWER WHEN IT’S TURNED OFF - RADAR: 4923903
- ADD 270K PULL-DOWN RESISTOR ON HTPLG - RADAR: 4888755
- LOWER RDS(ON) MOSFET (FDC606P - APN: 376S0552) FOR ODD AND LCD POWER - RADAR: TBD
- HIGH-PRECISION 0.1% RESISTORS TO INCREASE OUTPUT VOLTAGE REGULATION (5V, 3.3V, PBUS_LDO) ACCURACY - RADAR:4972500
- FIX LINDA CARD POWER ALIAS (NEED TO CONNECT TO PP3V42_G3HOT INSTEAD OF PP3V3_S5) - RADAR: 4927858
- FIX MOJO-CARD SMC TX, RX REVERSAL - RADAR: 4910888
- NO STUFF 3G CONNECTOR CIRCUITRY
- CHANGE BOM STUFFING TO SPEED UP PORT POWER SHUT-OFF RESPONSE TIME DURING ACTIVE LATE-VG EVENT (RADAR: 4985252)
- CHANGE BOM STUFFING TO ENABLE ON-BOARD MICROPHONE CONNECTOR (M42/M42A SOLUTION) INSTEAD OF ROUTING
MICROPHONE THROUGH LVDS CABLE
- CHANGE LOAD CAP STUFFING OPTION FOR RTC AND ETHERNET CRYSTALS TO MEET 5XESR (-R) REQUIREMENT
- CHANGE 10UF, 16V CPU VCORE CAPS TO 10UF, 6.3V CAPS - RADAR: 4952553
- MOVE SMC RESET BUTTON PAD TO TOP SIDE OF MLB - RADAR: 4920913
- MODIFY FIREWIRE CONNECTOR SYMBOL TO SUPPORT MINI-DVI CONNECTOR WITH TAB
- TEST POINT MOVEMENTS REQUESTED BY ICT AND MAC-1 GROUPS - RADAR: 4924481

## M70 EVT TO DVT CHANGES

3/5/2007

CSA PAGE 8:
- 4954357 ADD =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX BACK TO PP3V3_S3 ALIAS.
CSA PAGE 34:
- 4954357 BREAK OUT =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX(J3400,PIN 24) FROM PP3V3_S3_AP_AUX_AGAIN.
- 4954357 MOVE C3409 AND C3410 FROM PP3V3_S3_AP_AUX RAIL TO =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX RAIL.
CSA PAGE 49:
- 5040728 STUFF C9421 FOR EMI.
CSA PAGE 62,66,67,68:
- SYNC FROM AUDIO TEAM.
CSA PAGE 67:
- 4999533 SWAP PIN 2 AND PIN 3 OF MIC CONNECTOR, BACK TO M42 PIN OUT.
CSA PAGE 78:
- 5029811 CHANGE Q7940 FROM 376S0326 TO 376S0558.

3/8/2007

CSA PAGE 22:
- 4986074 CHANGE L2205 TO R2205(100OHM,5%,1/10W,0603).
CSA PAGE 25:
- 4924143 CHANGE R2514 FROM 100K PULL-DOWN TO 10K PULL-UP TO 3.3V_S5.
CSA PAGE 77:
- 5040817 SYNC 1P25V REGULATOR CIRCUIT FROM M82. CHANGE R AND C TO 0402. CHANGE =PP3V3_S5_P1V25S0 TO =PP3V3_S5_1V25S0,
 C7723 FROM 2.2NF TO 10000PF, C7724 FROM 22PF TO 100PF, C7728 FROM 2.2NF TO 10000PF,
 AND REVERT REFERENCE DESIGNATORS. (CHANGE FROM TPS62510 TO LTC3412A)

3/12/2007

CSA PAGE 25:
- 4924143 CHANGE R2514 FROM 100K PULL-UP TO 47K PULL-UP.
CSA PAGE 45:
- UPDATE SYMBOL FOR J4501.
CSA PAGE 62,66,67,68:
- SYNC FROM AUDIO TEAM.
CSA PAGE 94:
- 4986074 CHANGE R9469 FOR CRT_TVO_IREF FROM 1.3K TO 1.21K.

3/14/2007

CSA PAGE 47:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO UPDATE J4700 FROM 516S0251 TO 516S0588 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.
CSA PAGE 69:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO UPDATE J6900 FROM 518S0287 TO 518S0526 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.
CSA PAGE 90:
- DELETE LVDS_VREFH AND LVDS_VREFL TO GROUND TO FIX LVDS GLITCH.
CSA PAGE 94:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO CHANGE L9404 FROM 155S0303 TO 155S0348 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.

## M70 DVT TO K36 CHANGES

6/29/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE GOOD CPU FROM 337S3471(1.8G) TO 337S3463(2.0G).
- CHANGE BETTER CPU FROM 337S3469(2.0G) TO 337S3463(2.0G).
- CHANGE BEST CPU FROM 337S3470(2.2G) TO 337S3465(2.4G).
- CHANGE U8 FROM 338S0428(800M) TO 343S0448(667M).
- CHANGE U6 FROM 338S0427 TO 338S0434.
CSA PAGE 16:
- DISCONNECT GFX_VID<0> TO GND.
- CONNECT GFX_VID<0:3> TO GFX_VID0:3 ON NB.
- ADD R1600 (00HM, 0402) TO CONNECT GFX_VID<4> TO GND.
CSA PAGE 22:
- 5029756 ADD C2207 (0.1UF, 0402).
- SIZING DOWN R2205 FROM 0603 TO 0402 FOR PLACEMENT.
- CHANGE GFX_VID<1:4> TO GFX_VID0:3>.
- CHANGE STRAPPING FROM 0010 ON GFX_VID<1:4> TO 0001 ON GFX_VID<0:3>.
CSA PAGE 39:
- CHANGE J3900 FROM 514S0143 TO 514-0443.
- EDIT BOM OPTION TABLE.
CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE U4600 FROM 353S1245 TO 353S1728.
- REMOVE MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM FROM PP5V_S3_USB2_EXTA/B.
- ADD NOSTUFF R4660 AND R4661.
CSA PAGE 47:
- CHANGE J4700 FROM 516S0251 TO 516S0588.
CSA PAGE 68:
- CHANGE J6900 FROM 518S0287 TO 518S0526.
- REPLACE BATTERY INTERFACE CIRCUIT WITH THE ONE ON M42B ESTAR.
CSA PAGE 94:
- 5040728 CHANGE L9404 FROM 155S0303 TO 155S0348.

7/5/2006

CSA PAGE 4:
- REPLACE ALL M70 WITH K36 (TEXT, BOM OPTIONS, 630 NUMBERS).
CSA PAGE 21:
- CHANGE C2173 FROM 128S0051 TO 128S0113 PER CE.
CSA PAGE 27:
- CHANGE C2700 FROM 128S0051 TO 128S0113 PER CE.
CSA PAGE 28:
- CHANGE J2800 FROM 518S0487 TO 518S0519.
CSA PAGE 45:
- REMOVE R4660 AND R4601 (U4675 BYPASS RESISTORS).
CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE J4810 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.
CSA PAGE 55:
- CHANGE D5500 FROM M70 EMC1033 CIRCUIT TO M71 EMC1043 CIRCUIT.
- 15SSS CHANGES FROM 2PIN TO 4PIN.
CSA PAGE 56:
- CHANGE J5601 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.
CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGE J6702 FROM 518S0487 TO 518S0519.
- CHANGE J6703 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.
CSA PAGE 69:
- CHANGE J9000 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.

7/6/2006

CSA PAGE 8:
- REMOVE NO_TEST=TRUE FOR 1V8S3_COMP, 1V8S3_FSET, 3V3S5_COMP, 3V3S5_FSET, 1V05S0_COMP, 1V05S0_FSET, IMVP6_RBIAS, IMVP6_COMP, 5VSS_RUNSS, 1V5S0_RUNSS.
- REMOVE NO_TEST=TRUE FOR CK505_SRC1_P/N, CK505_SRC3_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC1_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC7_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC_CLKREQ1/3_L?SPN.
- ADD FUNC_TEST=TRUE FOR THRM_FINSTACK_P/N.
- ADD FUNC_TEST=TRUE FOR PP1V05_S0_R.
CSA PAGE 9:
- REMOVE ALIASES FOR GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SPKRCONN,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD1,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD2,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD3,MIC_SHIELD_LVDS_R,MIC_SHLD_CONN.
- REMOVE ALIAS FOR =FWPWR_FWRON.
- ADD SPN ALIASES FOR TP_CK505_SRC7_N/P.
- ADD SPN ALIASES FOR CK505_PCI2/4_CLK.
CSA PAGE 12:
- REMOVE R1290 TO R1296 ON CPU_VID<0:6>.
CSA PAGE 14:
- DELETE TEXT NOTE AND WITH RESET BUTTON.
CSA PAGE 15:
- RENAME LVDS_VREFH/L TO TP_LVDS_VREFH/L.
CSA PAGE 25:
- ADD R2507 AND R2596 FOR 10K PU ON GPIO6 AND GPIO17(EXTGPU_RST_L).
- CHANGE R2514 TO 100K.
CSA PAGE 29:
- CHANGE L2902 AND L2903 FROM 155S0302 TO 0OHM R2906 AND R2907.
- NOSTUFF C2907, C2910, C2916, C2911, C2914.
- CHANGE R2900, R2901 FROM 2.2OHM TO 0OHM.
- CHANGE R2902 FROM 10HM TO 0OHM.
CSA PAGE 44:
- REMOVE TEXT NOTE WILL CHANGE TO 606P.
CSA PAGE 45:
- RE-DRAW CPU VOLTAGE SENSE RC FILTERING.
CSA PAGE 62:
- RE-CONNECTED /SHDN INPUT OF U6801 SO THAT IT’S CONTROLLED BY U6200 PORTA VREF. - DISCONNECTED GPIO1 AND TERMINATED IT WITH A 10K PULL DOWN.
- ADDED A NO STUFF ENABLE TO CODEC DVDD_IO GPIO.
- ADDED SMALL 15PF COMPENSATION CAP. TO U6201 FEEDBACK NETWORK (C6224).
CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGED ALL TRANSIENT SUPPRESSORS TO 6.8V/100PF DEVICES (WERE ORIGINALLY 8V/100PF DEVICES).
- ADDED L6771 AND L6773 TO MIC INPUT EMI FILTER.
- REMOVED DZ6772.
- ADDED R6740 NO STUFF.
CSA PAGE 68:
- CONNECTED MIC_SHLD_CONN TO GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_MIC THROUGH R6854.
- ADDED R6856 NO STUFF.
CSA PAGE 71:
- RENAME CPU_VID_R<6:0> TO CPU_VID<6:0>.

7/10/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- BOOTROM PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM 341S2085 TO 341S2196.
- EMC PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM 341S2088 TO 341S2198.
- UPDATE EEE CODES, Z9S FOR GOOD, Z9B FOR BETTER, Z57 FOR BEST.
CSA PAGE 15:
- ADD ALIAS =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT TO PP3V3_S3.
CSA PAGE 29:
- ADD CRITICAL TO U2900.
CSA PAGE 44:
- ADD CRITICAL TO U4401.
CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE U4675 FROM APN 353S1505 TO APN 353S1742. (SMALL PACKAGE)
- ADD R4670 & R4671. (USB BYPASS ROUTING).
CSA PAGE 49:
- REMOVE ALIAS FOR =SMC_SMS_INT TO SMC_PG1 - SIGNAL SHOULD JUST BE CALLED SMC_SMS_INT.
CSA PAGE 50:
- CHANGE R5077 FROM PULL-UP TO A PULL-DOWN RESISTOR AND NAME IT SMC_SMS_INT.
CSA PAGE 52:
- ICH8-M BE SMBUS.
- SMB_ME_CLK AND SMB_ME_DATA ON SOUTHBRIDGE DISCONNECTED FROM SMB_MGMT_CLK AND SMB_MGMT_DATA FROM SMC.B
- THE 10K PULL-UP RESISTORS (R5230 AND R5231), AND STILL REMAIN CONNECTED TO PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME AND STAY ON THE SB SIDE.
- SMC MANAGEMENT SMBUS CONNECTION:
- ADD TWO NEW 10K PULL-UP RESISTOR (R5232 & R5233) TO =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_B
- THE PULL-UP RESISTORS SHOULD BE CONNECTED BETWEEN SMB_MGMT_CLK AND SMB_MGMT_DATA TO =I2C_SMS_SCL AND =I2C_SMS_SDA OF THE NEW ACCELEROMETER.
CSA PAGE 59:
- ADD 2ND SMS (U5930).
CSA PAGE 62,210:
- CHANGED C6210 FROM A CASE-R 10UF TANT. CAP. TO A SMA-LE 3.3UF TANT. CAP.
- MADE NO TEST ATTRIBUTE VISIBLE FOR NET NC_VRP CONNECTED TO PIN 37 OF U6200.
CSA PAGE 67:
- REMOVED NO STUFF RESISTORS R6730, R6731, AND R6732. ALSO REMOVED L6774.
- STUFFED R6740.
- MADE DZ6702, DZ6703, DZ6704, DZ6705, DZ6752, DZ6753, DZ6754, DZ6755, DZ6770, DZ6771B CRITICAL.
CSA PAGE 68:
- NO STUFFED R6854
CSA PAGE 71:
- CHANGE R7208 FROM 8.66K TO 15.8K.


Revision History

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

# Functional Test Points

## Power Supply NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L93 | | IMVP6_RBIAS | 59A4 59B7 |
| L94 | | IMVP6_COMP | 59A4 59B7 |
| L95 | | 5VS5_RUNSS | 63B5 65C5 |
| L96 | | 1V5S0_RUNSS | 58B1 61B5 |

## CLOCK NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_CPU0_N | 28C4 29D6 75D3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_CPU0_P | 28C4 29D6 75D3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_CPU1_N | 28C4 29D6 75D3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_CPU1_P | 28C4 29D6 75D3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N | 28C4 29D6 75D3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P | 28C4 29D6 75D3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_DOT96_27M_N | 28A4 29B6 75D3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_DOT96_27M_P | 28A4 29B6 75D3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_LVDS_N | 28B4 29C6 75C3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_LVDS_P | 28B4 29C6 75D3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_PCIF1_CLK | 28B6 29B6 75D3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_SRC2_N | 28B4 29C6 75C3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_SRC2_P | 28B4 29C6 75C3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_SRC4_N | 28B4 29C6 75C3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_SRC4_P | 28B4 29C6 75C3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_SRC5_N | 28B4 29C6 75C3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_SRC5_P | 28B4 29C6 75C3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_SRC6_N | 28B4 29B6 75C3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_SRC6_P | 28B4 29C6 75C3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_SRC8_N | 28A4 29B6 75C3 |
| L11 | TRUE | CK505_SRC8_P | 28A4 29B6 75C3 |

## FIREWARE NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L11 | TRUE | FW_B_TPA_N_SPN | 8D1 |
| L12 | TRUE | FW_B_TPA_P_SPN | 8D1 |
| L12 | TRUE | FW_B_TPBIAS_SPN | 8D1 |
| L12 | TRUE | FW_B_TPB_N_SPN | 8D1 |
| L12 | TRUE | FW_B_TPB_P_SPN | 8D1 |
| L12 | TRUE | FW_C_TPA_N_SPN | 8D1 |
| L12 | TRUE | FW_C_TPA_P_SPN | 8D1 |
| L12 | TRUE | FW_C_TPBIAS_SPN | 8D1 |
| L12 | TRUE | FW_C_TPB_N_SPN | 8D1 |
| L12 | TRUE | FW_C_TPB_P_SPN | 8D1 |

## LVDS NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L12 | TRUE | LVDS_B_CLK_N_SPN | 8D5 |
| L12 | TRUE | LVDS_B_CLK_P_SPN | 8D5 |
| L12 | TRUE | LVDS_B_DATA_N0_SPN | 8D5 |
| L12 | TRUE | LVDS_B_DATA_N1_SPN | 8D5 |
| L12 | TRUE | LVDS_B_DATA_N2_SPN | 8D5 |
| L12 | TRUE | LVDS_B_DATA_P1_SPN | 8D5 |
| L12 | TRUE | LVDS_B_DATA_P2_SPN | 8D5 |

NO_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L12 | TRUE | SMC_FAN_3_TACH | 44A4 44A8 |

## Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L12 | TRUE | =PP5V_S0_FAN_RT | 7A7 50C4 |
| L15 | TRUE | FAN_RT_PWM | 50B3 |
| L16 | TRUE | FAN_RT_TACH | 50C3 |
| L15 | TRUE | =PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT | 7C4 50C4 |
| L15 | TRUE | SMC_FAN_1_CTL | 44A8 50B4 |
| L15 | TRUE | SMC_FAN_1_TACH | 44A8 50C4 |

## LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L28 | TRUE | =PP3V42_G3H_LPCPLUS | 7B1 46C6 |
| L30 | TRUE | =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS | 7A7 46C6 |
| L18 | TRUE | LPC_AD<0> | 22D4 44C8 46C6 |
| L17 | TRUE | LPC_AD<1> | 22D4 44C8 46C6 |
| L74 | TRUE | LPC_FRAME_L | 22D4 44C8 46B6 |
| L72 | TRUE | PM_CLKRUN_L | 24C8 37A5 44C5 46B6 |
| L76 | TRUE | BOOT_LPC_SPI_L | 23B5 46B6 |
| L74 | TRUE | SMC_TMS | 44B5 45C5 46B6 |
| L75 | TRUE | DEBUG_RESET_L | 27D1 46B6 |
| L76 | TRUE | SMC_TRST_L | 44C1 46B6 |
| L77 | TRUE | SMC_TDO | 44B5 45C5 46B6 |
| L78 | TRUE | SMC_MD1 | 44D1 46B6 |
| L79 | TRUE | SMC_TX_L | 41A8 44B8 44C5 45D5 46B6 |
| L80 | TRUE | FWH_INIT_L | 46C5 |
| L81 | TRUE | PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS | 29B3 46C4 75C3 |
| L82 | TRUE | LPC_AD<2> | 22D4 44C8 46C4 |
| L85 | TRUE | LPC_AD<3> | 22D4 44C8 46C4 |
| L84 | TRUE | INT_SERIRQ | 24C8 44C8 46B4 |
| L85 | TRUE | PM_SUS_STAT_L | 24D5 44C5 46B4 |
| L86 | TRUE | SMC_TDI | 44B5 45C5 46B4 |
| L87 | TRUE | SMC_TCK | 44B5 45C5 46B4 |
| L88 | TRUE | SMC_RESET_L | 44C3 45D7 46B4 |
| L89 | TRUE | SMC_NMI | 44C1 46B4 |
| L91 | TRUE | SMC_RX_L | 41A8 44B8 44C5 45D5 46B4 |
| L90 | TRUE | LINDACARD_GPIO | 24A7 24D5 46B4 |

## Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L92 | TRUE | =PP1V05_S0_REG | 7D8 61B8 |

SMBus FUNC_TEST

I182

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TRUE | SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL | 47C5 76C3 |
| L15 | TRUE | SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA | 47C5 76C3 |

FIREWIRE FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L15 | TRUE | PPFW_SWITCH | 38D3 |

SLEEP LED FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L15 | TRUE | SYS_LED_ANODE | 40C5 45A3 |

SMC FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L15 | TRUE | SMC_LID | 42C3 44B5 45C5 57A8 |
| L15 | TRUE | SMC_MANUAL_RST_L | 45D8 |
| L15 | TRUE | SMC_CPU_VSENSE | 44C5 48B1 |

Power Supply FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L16 | TRUE | ALL_SYS_PWRGD | 27A5 44D8 58A3 |
| L16 | TRUE | PPVCORE_S0_CPU | 7D7 |
| L22 | TRUE | PP1V05_S0_R | 7D7 |
| L16 | TRUE | PP1V05_S0 | 7D7 45D2 |
| L16 | TRUE | PP1V5_S0 | 7C7 |
| L16 | TRUE | PP1V8_S0 | 7B7 |
| L16 | TRUE | PP3V3_S0 | 7D4 45D1 |
| L16 | TRUE | PP5V_S0 | 7A7 |
| L16 | TRUE | PP1V2_ENET_S0 | 7B5 |
| L16 | TRUE | PP1V8_S3 | 7B4 |
| L17 | TRUE | PP3V3_S3 | 7A4 |
| L17 | TRUE | PP5V_S3 | 7A4 |
| L17 | TRUE | PP3V3_S5 | 7D1 |
| L17 | TRUE | PP5V_S5 | 7C1 |
| L17 | TRUE | PP3V42_G3H | 7C1 |
| L17 | TRUE | PPBUS_G3H | 7B1 |
| L17 | TRUE | PP18V5_G3H | 7B1 |
| L18 | TRUE | PP0V9_S0 | 7D7 |
| L22 | TRUE | PP3V3_S3_BT_F | 43D2 |
| L23 | TRUE | GND_BT_F | 43C2 |

## Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L1 | TRUE | SMC_BS_ALRT_L | 44C5 45C5 57A2 |
| L3 | TRUE | SMBUS_BATT_SCL_F | 57A5 |
| L4 | TRUE | SMBUS_BATT_SDA_F | 57A5 |
| L17 | TRUE | BATT_POS | 57B5 |
| L18 | TRUE | BATT_NEG | 57A5 |

Audio FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L9 | TRUE | =PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP | 7A7 54B8 54C8 54D8 |
| L11 | TRUE | =PP5V_S0_AUDIO | 7A7 53A7 56C4 |
| L10 | TRUE | GND_AUDIO_AMP | 8A4 |
| L21 | TRUE | GND_AUDIO_CODEC | 8B4 |
| L22 | TRUE | ACZ_SDATAIN<0> | 8A5 53C7 |
| L24 | TRUE | ACZ_SDATAOUT | 8A5 53C7 |
| L25 | TRUE | ACZ_BITCLK | 8A5 53C7 |
| L26 | TRUE | ACZ_RST_L | 8A5 53B7 |
| L45 | TRUE | ACZ_SYNC | 8A5 53C7 |

Battery FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L29 | TRUE | SMC_BATT_ISET | 44B5 66A8 |
| L32 | TRUE | SMC_BATT_CHG_EN | 44C8 45B6 66A4 |
| L34 | TRUE | SMC_BC_ACOK | 44C5 45B6 57C3 57C7 66A6 |
| L33 | TRUE | SMC_ADAPTER_EN | |
| L36 | TRUE | SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L | 44C8 45B6 66A3 |
| L38 | TRUE | SYS_ONEWIRE | 44B8 45D5 57C8 |

USB FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L44 | TRUE | TP_USB_EXCARD_P | 8B2 |
| L47 | TRUE | TP_USB_EXCARD_N | 8B2 |
| L46 | TRUE | TP_USB_EXTC_P | 8B2 |
| L48 | TRUE | TP_USB_EXTC_N | 8B2 |
| L22 | TRUE | USB2_BT_F_P | 43C2 |
| L22 | TRUE | USB2_BT_F_N | 43C2 |
| L24 | TRUE | USB2_3G_F_N | 43A4 |
| L24 | TRUE | USB2_3G_F_P | 43A4 |

DC-JACK FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L57 | TRUE | ACIN_ENABLE_GATE | 57C3 66A6 |

Battery charger FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L58 | TRUE | PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_OUT | 66B5 66C2 |

INVERTER CONNECTOR FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L60 | TRUE | PPBUS_ALL_INV_CONN | 67D3 |
| L59 | TRUE | INV_GND | 67D2 |
| L61 | TRUE | PP5V_INV_F | 67D3 |
| L63 | TRUE | INV_BKLIGHT_PWM_L | 67D2 |

MIC FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L22 | TRUE | MIC_HI | 55B3 56A6 |
| L22 | TRUE | MIC_LO | 55B3 56A6 |
| L22 | TRUE | MIC_SHIELD | |
| L23 | TRUE | MIC_HI_CONN | 55B1 55D3 |
| L23 | TRUE | MIC_LO_CONN | 55B1 55D3 |
| L23 | TRUE | MIC_SHLD_CONN | 55A1 55D3 56A6 |

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L22 | TRUE | SPKRCONN_L_N_OUT | 54C1 55C2 |
| L22 | TRUE | SPKRCONN_L_P_OUT | 54C1 55C2 |
| L22 | TRUE | SPKRCONN_R_N_OUT | 54C1 55C2 |
| L22 | TRUE | SPKRCONN_R_P_OUT | 54D1 55C2 |
| L24 | TRUE | SPKRCONN_SUB_N_OUT | 54B1 55C2 |
| L24 | TRUE | SPKRCONN_SUB_P_OUT | 54B1 55C2 |

THERMAL FUNC_TEST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L29 | TRUE | THRM_HEATPIPE_P | 49D6 |
| L24 | TRUE | THRM_HEATPIPE_N | 49D6 |
| L24 | TRUE | THRM_DIMM_DX_F_N | 49B6 |
| L24 | TRUE | THRM_DIMM_DX_F_P | 49B6 |
| L24 | TRUE | THRM_FINSTACK_P | 49C6 |
| L24 | TRUE | THRM_FINSTACK_N | 49C6 |

FUNC TEST 1 OF 2

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 6 OF 76

# "S0,S0M" RAILS

(REGULATOR OUTPUT CPU VCORE PWR)

59D1 =PPVORE_S0_CPU_REG — PPVCORE_S0_CPU 6B2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(CPU VCOR PWRE) — =PPVCORE_S0_CPU 10B5 10D7 11D7 48B3 48B5

(REGULATOR OUTPUT CPU 0.90V PWR)

62B8 =PP0V9_S0_REG — PP0V9_S0 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(DDR2 TERMINATION 0.9V PWR) — =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_TERM 32D4

61B8 6B2 =PP1V05_S0_REG — PP1V05_S0 6B2 45D2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO 22D2 25C3 26C4
=PPVCORE_S0_SB 25D3 26D2

61C7 =PP1V05_S0_REG_R — PP1V05_S0_R 6B2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V05_S0_CPU 9B5 9B6 9C5 9D5 10C7 11A3 12B3 12C5
=PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE 20D5
=PPVCORE_S0_NB 17D3 17D7 20B4 20D8
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB 13B7 29B6 29C6
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT 18D3 20C8
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM 17B3 17C1 20D8

6482 =PP1V25_S0_REG — PP1V25_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL 7C7 20B4 20D3
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI 18C3 20A8
=PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI 25C3 26A6
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF 20D4
=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL 7C7 20B4 20D3
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC 20A8
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA 20B8
=PP1V25_S0_FET 58A3

62C5 61B1 =PP1V5_S0_REG — PP1V5_S0 6B2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V5_S0_CPU 10B7 11B3
=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC 21D8
=PP1V5_S0_SB 26A8 26C8 26D6
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX 25B6 26D5
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX 25B6 26C6
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A 25B6 26C2
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL 25A6 26B6
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE 25B6 26C2
=PP1V5_S0_AIRPORT 33D2
=PP1V5_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21D5

58C4 58B8 =PP1V8_S0_FET — PP1V8_S0 6B2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS 21C5
=PP1V8_S0_NB_DPLL 21A7
=PP1V8_S0_TMDS 68D6

66C2 =PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP — PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX 17B7 17D5 21C5 48B3

58D4 58C8 =PP5V_S0_FET — PP5V_S0 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP5V_S0_SB 26D8
=PP5V_S0_SATA 40C6
=PP5V_S0_3G 43B5
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 6D2 46C6
=PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL 48B8
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 6D2 50C4
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO 6D1 53A7 56C4
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP 6D1 54B8 54C8 54D8
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 59D8
=PP5V_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP 60D2
=PP5V_S0_LCD 67D7
=PP5V_S0_TMDS 69D7
=PP5V_S0_NB_TVDAC 21D6
=PP5V_S0_IDE_RESET 39B7

58D3 58C4 58C3 58B8 58B3 58A3 =PP3V3_S0_FET — PP3V3_S0 6A2 45D1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
=PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW 20B2
=PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO 22D2 22D7 24B3 24D8
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3 25A6
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI 25B3 26B4
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE 25C3 26B4
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE 25C3 26A6 26C6
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA 25C3 26B8
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI 25C3 26A8
=PP3V3_S0_SB 26D8 39C8
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM 27B6 27B8
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 27D4
=PP3V3_S0_AIRPORT 33C6
=PP3V3_S0_FW 38C6
=PP3V3_S0_PATA 39C2
=PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS 45D4
=PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS 46C4
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SB 47D8
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 47D5
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 47C5
=PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 49C2 49D2
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 6D2 50C4
=PP3V3_S0_ENET 8A4
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 53A7 53D7 55D8 56B5
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP 59D8
=PP3V3_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP 60C7
=PP3V3_S0_PDCISENS 60C2 61C5 66C3
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 67B5 67B7 67C6
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS 7C4 68B1 68B2 68B7 68C8 68D8 69B7 69C2 69C8
=PP3V3_S0_CPUPOWER 48D2
=PP3V3_S0_PBATTISENS 66B3
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA 25B3 26C4
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI 23A3
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG 18C6 20A6
=PPSPD_S0_MEM 30A7 31A3 31A7
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3 25A6 26B2
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3 25A3 26D3
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0 24C1
=PP3V3_S0_CK505 28C8 28D3 28D8 29B2 29D2
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC 18D6 21B5
=PP3V3_S0_NB 69C8
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS 7C4 68B1 68B2 68B7 68C8 68D8 69B7 69C2 69C8

35C1 =PP1V2_ENET_REG — PP1V2_ENET_S0 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 34D6

35D4 PP3V3_ENET_FET — =PP3V3_ENET_PHY 34D6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

35D1 35B2 =PP1V9_ENET_REG — PP1V9_ENET_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=2.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY 34C7
=PP1V8_S0_YUKON 36D8

# "S3" RAILS

62B2 =PP1V8_S3_REG — PP1V8_S3 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V8_S3_FET 58C5
=PP1V8_S3_MEMVREF 20A5 20A6
=PP1V8_S3_MEM 30B2 30D4 30D6 31B2 31D4 31D6
=PP1V8_ENET_P1V8ENETFET 35C3

62C4 =PP1V8_S3_REG_R — PP1V8_S3_MEM_NB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB 15D2 17D7 20C8 30D2 31D2
=PP1V8_S3_NB_VCC 20A4

65C3 65A4 =PP3V3_S3_FET — PP3V3_S3 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX 33C2
=PP3V3_S3_FW 37D5
=PP3V3_S3_PCI 37C5
=PP3V3_S3_BT 43D3
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 51C7
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 47D3
=PP3V3_S3_PDCISENS 62A2 62C2
=PP3V3_S3_ENETPWRCTL 35D7
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 47C3 51B7
=PP3V3_ENET_P3V3ENETFET 35D3

65B4 =PP5V_S3_FET — PP5V_S3 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 40B6 45A4
=PP5V_S3_GEYSER 42D6
=PP5V_S3_IR 43D8
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA 67A5

# "S5" RAILS

63B1 =PP3V3_S5_REG — PP3V3_S5 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_S5_SB_PM 27C5
=PP3V3_S5_SB_USB 23C8
=PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO 24D8
=PP3V3_S5_SB 24A3 24A8 26D8 35C7
=PP3V3_S5_FET 58C5 65A5 65C4
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB 25A3 26D2
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3 25A3 26B6 26D2
=PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA 25B3 26B2
=PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG 38A6 38A8

=PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME 47A7
=PP3V3_S5_ROM 52C6
=PP3V3_S5_LCD 67C7
=PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1 24B1
=PP3V3_S5_1V25S0 64B6
=PP3V3_S5_AIRPORT_AUX 33C7 33D6 33D7

63B8 =PP5V_S5_REG — PP5V_S5 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP5V_S5_SB 26D8
=PP5V_S5_PATA 39D6
=PP5V_S5_USB 41C8
=PP5V_S5_1V51V05S0 61C4
=PP5V_S5_1V8S30V9S0 62C5
=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL 65B6
=PP5V_S5_FET 58B3 58C6 58D5 65B5

# "G3H" RAILS

64C4 =PP3V42_G3H_REG — PP3V42_G3H 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V42_G3H_SMC 44D4 45C1 45D4 45D8
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCVREF 45C8
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 47C3
=PP3V42_G3H_ACIN 57C4 66A5 66A8 66B8
=PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH 57A8
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 65C7
=PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC 27D7
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 41A6
=PP3V42_G3H_LPCPLUS 6D2 46C6

57D1 =PP18V5_G3H_INRUSH — PP18V5_G3H 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP18V5_G3H_CHGR 66D8

57D3 =PPDCIN_G3H — PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H 64C6

66C2 =PPBUSA_G3H — PPBUS_G3H 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPVIN_S0_NB_DPLL
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 38D5
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 48D7 59C2 59D4 59D8
=PPVIN_S5_NB_GFX_IMVP 60C2
=PPBUS_S5_INV 67D4
=PPVIN_S5_1V8S30V9S0 62B3
=PPVIN_S5_5VS5 63A6 63B6
=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 63B3
=PPVIN_S5_1V5S0 61B3
=PPVIN_S5_1V05S0 61B5
=PPVIN_S5_IMVP 45A6

66C2 =PPBUSB_G3H

## Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/15/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE

SHT 7 OF 76

(EMI PAD FOR INVERTER GONNECTOR)

INVT_CHGND — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ZS0920 EMI-SPRING CLIP-SM-M42

=GND_CHASSIS_3GPOWER

## CHASSIS GND

BATTERY,AUDIO,DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_IO — OMIT Z0906 5R2P3-7SQB

=GND_BATT_CHGND
=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK
=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_MIC
=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_LEFT

## SATA,LVDS CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_SATA — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — OMIT Z0907 6P5R2P6-7SQB

=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS

C0907 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0908 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

## DCIN CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_DCIN — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — OMIT Z0902 7X7R2P3-5B

=GND_DCIN_CHGND
=GND_CHASSIS_RJ45
=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER

C0930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

## I/O CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_IO — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — OMIT Z0908 5P0R2P3-7BLB

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_DOWN
=GND_CHASSIS_USB

C0910 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0911 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

## DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_CENTER — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — OMIT Z0910 5R2P3-7SQB

=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_CENTER

C0916 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0917 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

## DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — OMIT Z0909 5R2P3-7SQB

=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_RIGHT

C0914 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0915 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_CPU — OMIT Z0901 5R2P3-7SQB

C0912 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0913 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_FANSCREW — OMIT Z0911 5R2P3-7B

C0918 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0919 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

## CPU HEATSINK STANDOFF SCREW HOLE

OMIT Z0903 STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-6B — NB_RIGHT_DOWN_SCREW 1 — R0912 0 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402

Z0903 USE SAME Z0913 NON SHAPE OF A HOOF SYMBOL FOR LAYOUT PLACEMENT
BUT, NEED CHANGE TO HIGH STANDOFF SYMBOL

OMIT Z0904 STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-7SQB — CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_UP 1 — R0910 0 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402

OMIT Z0905 STDOFF-4.5OD3.95H-1.1-3.2-TH — CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_DOWN — R0911 0 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402

OMIT Z0921 STDOFF-4.5OD3.95H-1.1-3.2-TH — CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_RIGHT 1 — R0921 0 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402

## LVDS ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED LVDS INTERFACE PORTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LVDS_B_CLK_N | LVDS_B_CLK_N_SPN | 6A7 |
| LVDS_B_CLK_P | LVDS_B_CLK_P_SPN | 6A7 |
| LVDS_B_DATA_N<0> | LVDS_B_DATA_N0_SPN | 6A7 |
| LVDS_B_DATA_N<1> | LVDS_B_DATA_N1_SPN | 6A7 |
| LVDS_B_DATA_N<2> | LVDS_B_DATA_N2_SPN | 6A7 |
| TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3 | LVDS_B_DATA_N3_SPN | 6A7 |
| LVDS_B_DATA_P<0> | LVDS_B_DATA_P0_SPN | 6A7 |
| LVDS_B_DATA_P<1> | LVDS_B_DATA_P1_SPN | 6A7 |
| LVDS_B_DATA_P<2> | LVDS_B_DATA_P2_SPN | 6A7 |
| TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3 | LVDS_B_DATA_P3_SPN | 6A7 |
| TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3 | LVDS_A_DATA_P3_SPN | |
| TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3 | LVDS_A_DATA_N3_SPN | |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

## PCI_EXPRESS GRAPHICS ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED SDVO INTERFACE PORTS

| | |
|---|---|
| PEG_D2R_N<0> | PEG_D2R_N0_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<2> | PEG_D2R_N2_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<3> | PEG_D2R_N3_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<4> | PEG_D2R_N4_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<5> | PEG_D2R_N5_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<6> | PEG_D2R_N6_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<7> | PEG_D2R_N7_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<8> | PEG_D2R_N8_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<9> | PEG_D2R_N9_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<10> | PEG_D2R_N10_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<11> | PEG_D2R_N11_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<12> | PEG_D2R_N12_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<13> | PEG_D2R_N13_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<14> | PEG_D2R_N14_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_N<15> | PEG_D2R_N15_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<0> | PEG_D2R_P0_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<2> | PEG_D2R_P2_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<3> | PEG_D2R_P3_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<4> | PEG_D2R_P4_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<5> | PEG_D2R_P5_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<6> | PEG_D2R_P6_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<7> | PEG_D2R_P7_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<8> | PEG_D2R_P8_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<9> | PEG_D2R_P9_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<10> | PEG_D2R_P10_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<11> | PEG_D2R_P11_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<12> | PEG_D2R_P12_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<13> | PEG_D2R_P13_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<14> | PEG_D2R_P14_SPN |
| PEG_D2R_P<15> | PEG_D2R_P15_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<4> | PEG_R2D_C_N4_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<5> | PEG_R2D_C_N5_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<6> | PEG_R2D_C_N6_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<7> | PEG_R2D_C_N7_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<8> | PEG_R2D_C_N8_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<9> | PEG_R2D_C_N9_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<10> | PEG_R2D_C_N10_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<11> | PEG_R2D_C_N11_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<12> | PEG_R2D_C_N12_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<13> | PEG_R2D_C_N13_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<14> | PEG_R2D_C_N14_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<15> | PEG_R2D_C_N15_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<4> | PEG_R2D_C_P4_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<5> | PEG_R2D_C_P5_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<6> | PEG_R2D_C_P6_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<7> | PEG_R2D_C_P7_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<8> | PEG_R2D_C_P8_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<9> | PEG_R2D_C_P9_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<10> | PEG_R2D_C_P10_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<11> | PEG_R2D_C_P11_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<12> | PEG_R2D_C_P12_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<13> | PEG_R2D_C_P13_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<14> | PEG_R2D_C_P14_SPN |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<15> | PEG_R2D_C_P15_SPN |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

## HDA ALIASES

| | |
|---|---|
| HDA_BIT_CLK | ACZ_BITCLK |
| HDA_SYNC | ACZ_SYNC |
| HDA_RST_L | ACZ_RST_L |
| HDA_SDIN0 | ACZ_SDATAIN<0> |
| HDA_SDOUT | ACZ_SDATAOUT |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

| | |
|---|---|
| TP_HDA_SDIN1 | HDN_SDIN1_SPN |
| TP_HDA_SDIN2 | HDN_SPIN2_SPN |
| TP_HDA_SDIN3 | HDN_SPIN3_SPN |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

## NB CFG ALIASES

| | |
|---|---|
| NB_CFG<3> | TP_NB_CFG<3> |
| NB_CFG<4> | TP_NB_CFG<4> |
| NB_CFG<6> | TP_NB_CFG<6> |
| NB_CFG<7> | TP_NB_CFG<7> |
| NB_CFG<8> | TP_NB_CFG<8> |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GND_CHASSIS_IO1 — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_DOWN
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_UPPER

## SATA ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED SATA INTERFACE PORTS

| | |
|---|---|
| SATA_B_D2R_N | SATA_B_D2R_N_SPN |
| SATA_B_D2R_P | SATA_B_D2R_P_SPN |
| SATA_B_R2D_C_N | SATA_B_R2D_C_N_SPN |
| SATA_B_R2D_C_P | SATA_B_R2D_C_P_SPN |
| SATA_C_D2R_N | SATA_C_D2R_N_SPN |
| SATA_C_D2R_P | SATA_C_D2R_P_SPN |
| SATA_C_R2D_C_N | SATA_C_R2D_C_N_SPN |
| SATA_C_R2D_C_P | SATA_C_R2D_C_P_SPN |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

## PCI_EXP ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED PCI_EXP INTERFACE PORTS

| | |
|---|---|
| TP_PCIE_A_D2R_N | PCIE_A_D2R_N_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_A_D2R_P | PCIE_A_D2R_P_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_N | PCIE_A_R2D_C_N_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_P | PCIE_A_R2D_C_P_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_B_D2R_N | PCIE_B_D2R_N_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_B_D2R_P | PCIE_B_D2R_P_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_N | PCIE_B_R2D_C_N_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_P | PCIE_B_R2D_C_P_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N | PCIE_C_D2R_N_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P | PCIE_C_D2R_P_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N | PCIE_C_R2D_C_N_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P | PCIE_C_R2D_C_P_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_N | PCIE_D_D2R_N_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_P | PCIE_D_D2R_P_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N | PCIE_D_R2D_C_N_SPN |
| TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P | PCIE_D_R2D_C_P_SPN |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

## CLOCK ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED CLOCK INTERFACE PORTS

| | |
|---|---|
| TP_CK505_SRC1_N | CK505_SRC1_N_SPN |
| TP_CK505_SRC1_P | CK505_SRC1_P_SPN |
| TP_CK505_SRC3_N | CK505_SRC3_N_SPN |
| TP_CK505_SRC3_P | CK505_SRC3_P_SPN |
| TP_CK505_SRC7_N | CK505_SRC7_N_SPN |
| TP_CK505_SRC7_P | CK505_SRC7_P_SPN |
| CK505_PCI2_CLK | CK505_PCI2_CLK_SPN |
| CK505_PCI4_CLK | CK505_PCI4_CLK_SPN |
| =ENET_CLKREQ_L | ENET_CLKREQ_L |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

## SB ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED CLOCK INTERFACE PORTS

| | |
|---|---|
| VR_PWRGD_CLKEN | VR_PWRGD_CK505 |
| =SB_CLINK_MPWROK | CLINK_MPWROK |
| =SB_SATA_CLKREQ_L | SB_CLK100M_SATA_OE_L |
| EXTGPU_RST_L | TP_SB_GPIO17 |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

## SO-DIMM ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED ADDRESS INTERFACE PORTS

| | |
|---|---|
| MEM_A_A<15> | MEM_A_A15_SPN |
| MEM_B_A<15> | MEM_B_A15_SPN |
| TP_MEM_CLKP2 | MEM_CLK_P_2_SPN |
| TP_MEM_CLKN2 | MEM_CLK_N_2_SPN |
| TP_MEM_CLKP5 | MEM_CLK_P_5_SPN |
| TP_MEM_CLKN5 | MEM_CLK_N_5_SPN |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_AUDIO_CODEC — GND_AUDIO_CODEC — XW0801 SM 1 2

=GND_AUDIO_AMP — GND_AUDIO_AMP — XW0802 SM 1 2

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

## Ethernet ALIASES

=PP3V3_S0_ENET — =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET

## AIRPORT CARD STANDOFF SCREW HOLE

OMIT Z0912 STDOFF-4.2OD2.15H-1.2-3.2-TH — NC 1

OMIT Z0913 STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-6B — NC 1

## FIREWIRE ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED FIREWIRE INTERFACE PORTS

| | |
|---|---|
| FW_B_TPBIAS | FW_B_TPBIAS_SPN |
| FW_B_TPA_P | FW_B_TPA_P_SPN |
| FW_B_TPA_N | FW_B_TPA_N_SPN |
| FW_B_TPB_P | FW_B_TPB_P_SPN |
| FW_B_TPB_N | FW_B_TPB_N_SPN |
| FW_C_TPBIAS | FW_C_TPBIAS_SPN |
| FW_C_TPA_P | FW_C_TPA_P_SPN |
| FW_C_TPA_N | FW_C_TPA_N_SPN |
| FW_C_TPB_P | FW_C_TPB_P_SPN |
| FW_C_TPB_N | FW_C_TPB_N_SPN |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

### USB PORT [0] = External USB2.0 Port A

=USB2_EXTA_P — USB2_EXTA_P — USB_EXTA_P
=USB2_EXTA_N — USB2_EXTA_N — USB_EXTA_N
=EXTAUSB_OC_L — EXTAUSB_OC_L — USB_EXTA_OC_L

### USB PORT [1] = PCI-E Mini Card

=USB2_AIRPORT_P — USB2_AIRPORT_P — USB_MINI_P
=USB2_AIRPORT_N — USB2_AIRPORT_N — USB_MINI_N

### USB PORT [2] = 3G USB

=USB2_3G_P — USB2_3G_P — USB_EXTD_P
=USB2_3G_N — USB2_3G_N — USB_EXTD_N

### USB PORT [3] = CAMERA

=USB2_CAMERA_P — USB2_CAMERA_P — USB_CAMERA_P
=USB2_CAMERA_N — USB2_CAMERA_N — USB_CAMERA_N

### USB PORT [4] = IR CONTROLLER

=USB2_IR_P — USB_IR_P
=USB2_IR_N — USB_IR_N

### USB PORT [5] = Trackpad(Geyser)

=USB2_GEYSER_P — USB2_GEYSER_P — USB_TPAD_P
=USB2_GEYSER_N — USB2_GEYSER_N — USB_TPAD_N

### USB PORT [6] = BLUETOOTH

=USB2_BT_P — USB_BT_P
=USB2_BT_N — USB_BT_N

### USB PORT [7] = External USB2.0 Port B

=USB2_EXTB_P — USB2_EXTB_P — USB_EXTB_P
=USB2_EXTB_N — USB2_EXTB_N — USB_EXTB_N
=EXTBUSB_OC_L — EXTBUSB_OC_L — USB_EXTB_OC_L

### USB PORT [8] = Unused

TP_USB_EXCARD_P — USB_EXCARD_P
TP_USB_EXCARD_N — USB_EXCARD_N

### USB PORT [9] = Unused

TP_USB_EXTC_P — USB_EXTC_P
TP_USB_EXTC_N — USB_EXTC_N

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

## ANALOG SWITCH GPIO

PM_EXTTS_L<0> — DIMM_OVERTEMPA_L
PM_EXTTS_L<1> — DIMM_OVERTEMPB_L

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

## NB ALIASES

| | |
|---|---|
| =GFX_VR_EN | GFX_VR_EN |
| =NB_CLINK_MPWROK | CLINK_MPWROK |
| =NB_CLK96M_DOT_P | NB_CLK96M_DOT_P |
| =NB_CLK96M_DOT_N | NB_CLK96M_DOT_N |
| =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P | NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P |
| =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N | NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N |
| =NB_TDE_SENSE | |
| =NB_TDE_FORCE | |
| =NB_TDB_FORCE | |
| =NB_TDB_SENSE | |

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 860-0876 | 4 | THERMAL STANDOFF | Z0903,Z0904,Z0905,Z0921 | STANDOFF |
| 860-0723 | 1 | STANDOFF WIRELESS | Z0912 | STANDOFF |
| 860-0749 | 1 | STANDOFF W/THRU HOLES,WIRELESS | Z0913 | STANDOFF |

## SIGNAL ALIAS /RESET

SYNC_MASTER=GPU — SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

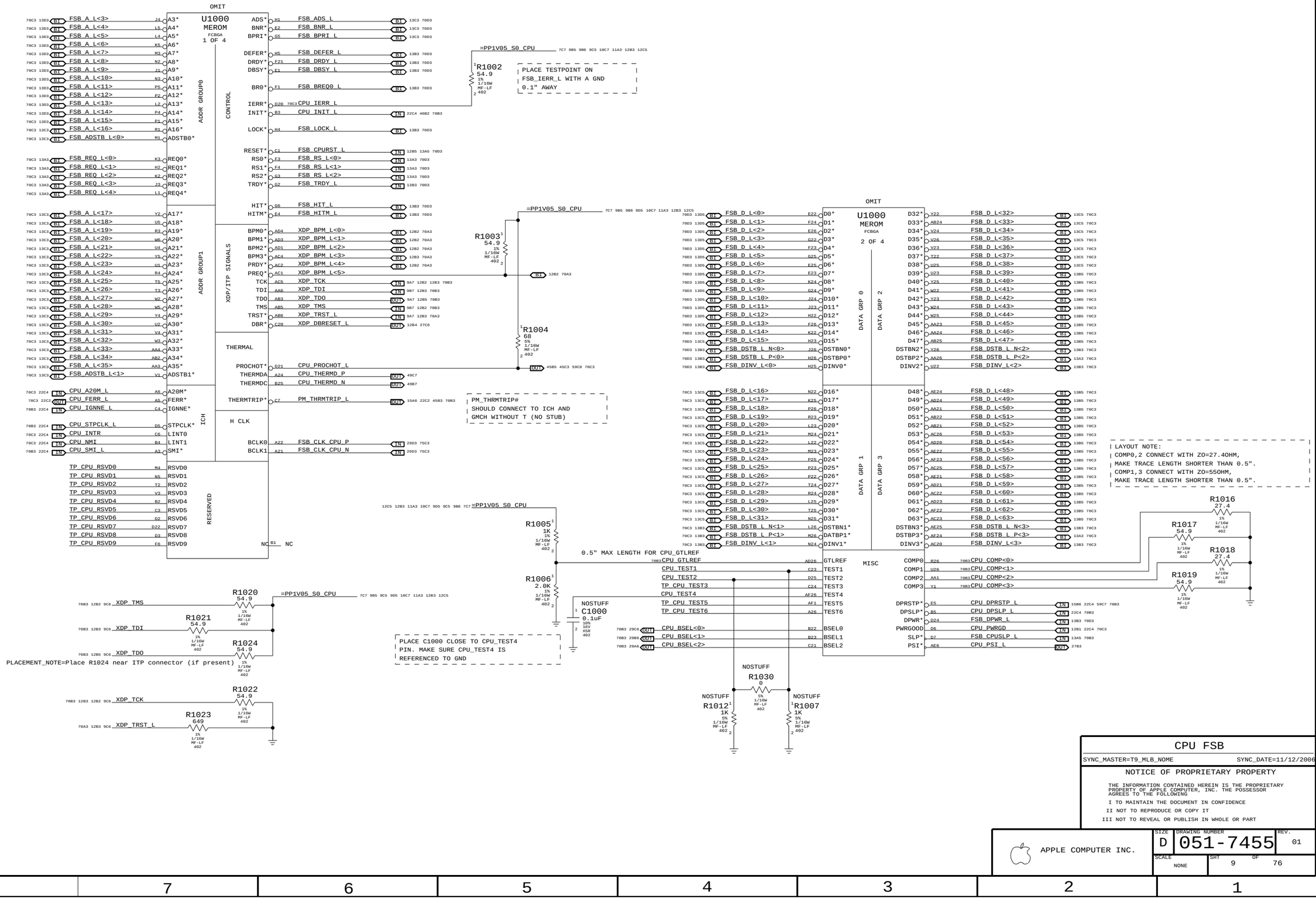
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE — SHT 8 OF 76




# CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB_NOME SYNC_DATE=11/12/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

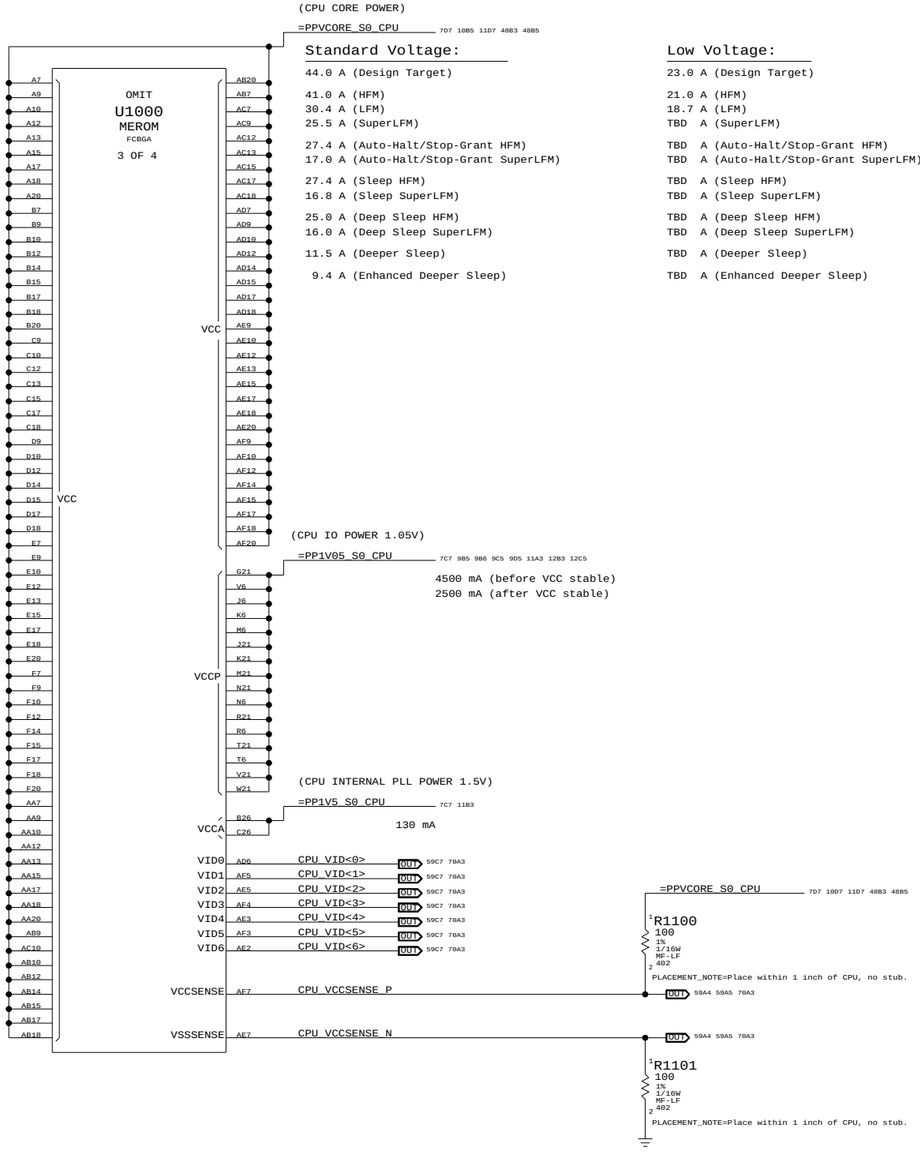
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 9 | 76 |




**Standard Voltage:**

44.0 A (Design Target)

41.0 A (HFM)
30.4 A (LFM)
25.5 A (SuperLFM)

27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)

27.4 A (Sleep HFM)
16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)

25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM)
16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)

11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)

9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

**Low Voltage:**

23.0 A (Design Target)

21.0 A (HFM)
18.7 A (LFM)
TBD A (SuperLFM)

TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)

TBD A (Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)

TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)

TBD A (Deeper Sleep)

TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

**Ultra Low Voltage:**

17.0 A (Design Target)

TBD A (HFM)
TBD A (LFM)

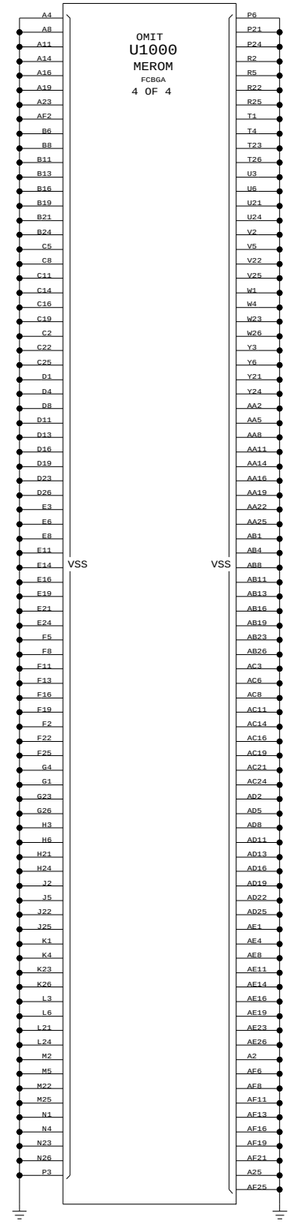
TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant LFM)

TBD A (Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Sleep LFM)

TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)

TBD A (Deeper Sleep)

TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)




Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

# CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB_NOME SYNC_DATE=11/12/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 10 | 76 |

# CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING

4x 330uF. 20x 10uF 0805

48B5 48B3 10D7 10B5 7D7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE INSIDE SOCKET CAVITY (ON BOTTOMSIDE)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CRITICAL C1200 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1201 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1202 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1203 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1204 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1205 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1206 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1207 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1208 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1209 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 |

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE INSIDE SOCKET CAVITY (ON BOTTOMSIDE)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CRITICAL C1210 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1211 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1212 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1213 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1214 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1215 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1216 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1217 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1218 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 | CRITICAL C1219 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2 |

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE ON BOTTOMSIDE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CRITICAL C1250 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T | CRITICAL C1251 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T | CRITICAL C1252 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T | CRITICAL C1253 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T |

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE ON BOTTOMSIDE

C1250, C1251, C1252 AND C1253 NEED TO USE 6mOHM CAPS.

## VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING

10B7 7C7 =PP1V5_S0_CPU

1x 10uF, 1x 0.01uF

C1280 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1281 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE C1281 NEAR PIN B26 OF U1000

## VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING

12C5 12B3 10C7 9D5 9C5 9B6 9B5 7C7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU

1X 330UF, 6X 0.1UF

CRITICAL C1235 330uF 10% 2.5V TANT D2T

C1236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1237 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1238 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1239 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1240 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1241 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE C1235 CLOSE TO CPU

## CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=MSARWAR SYNC_DATE=04/26/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

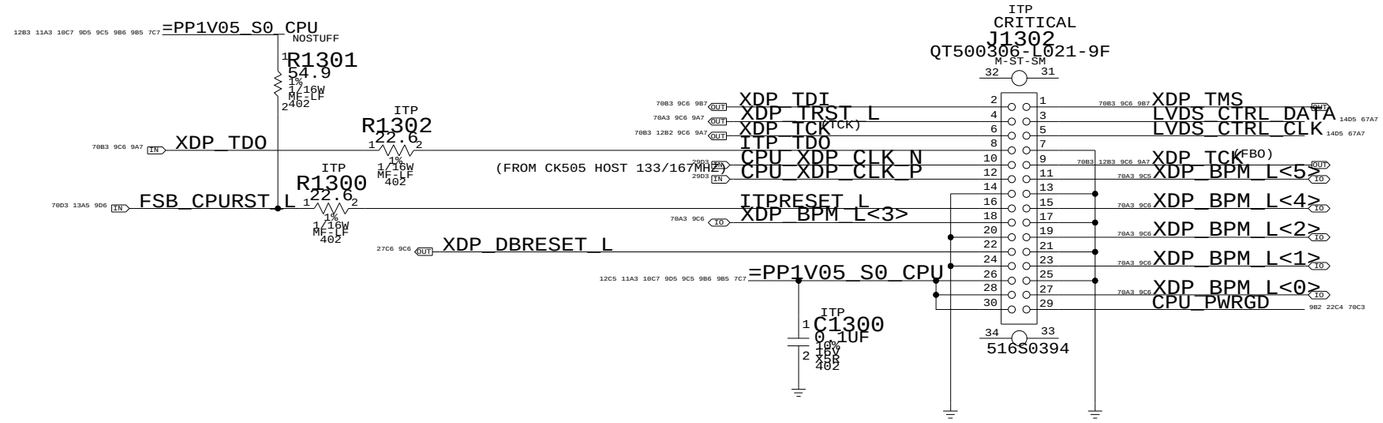
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE NONE SHT 11 OF 76

# CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG SUPPORT




(DBA#)INDICATE THAT ITP IS USING TAP I/F, NC IN 965GM CHIPSET SYSTEM.
(DEBUG PORT ACTIVE)
(DBR#)TO ICH8M SYS_RST*, AND WITH SYSTEM RESET LOGIC
(DEBUG PORT RESET)

ITP TCK SIGNAL LAYOUT NOTE:
ROUTE THE TCK SIGNAL FROM ITP700FLEX CONNECTOR'S TCK PIN TO CPU'S TCK PIN AND THEN FORK BACK FROM CPU TCK PIN AND ROUTE BACK TO ITP700FLEX CONNECTOR'S FBO PIN.

CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=5/23/05


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

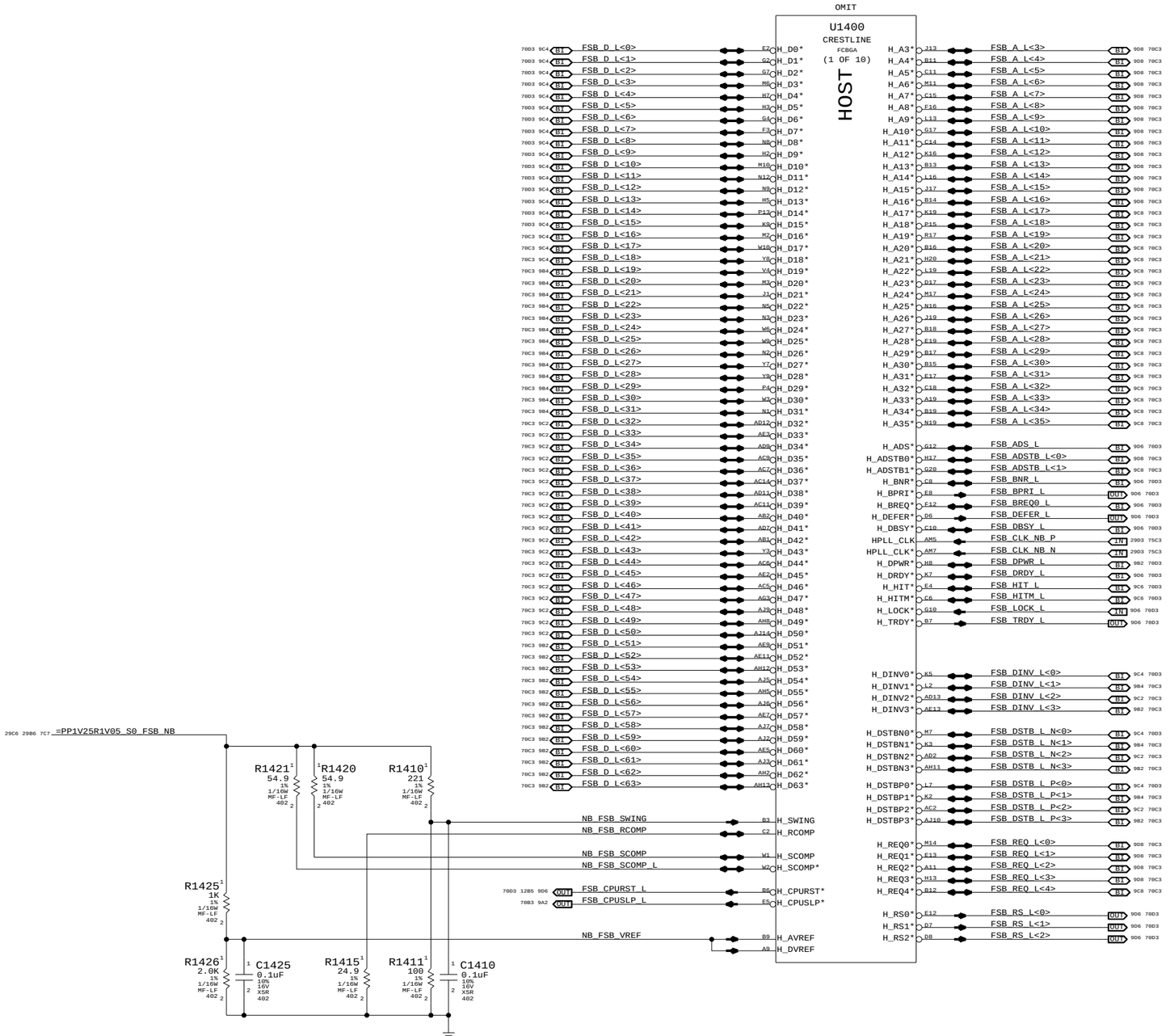
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 12 | 76 |




## NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE SHT 13 OF 76

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND. All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

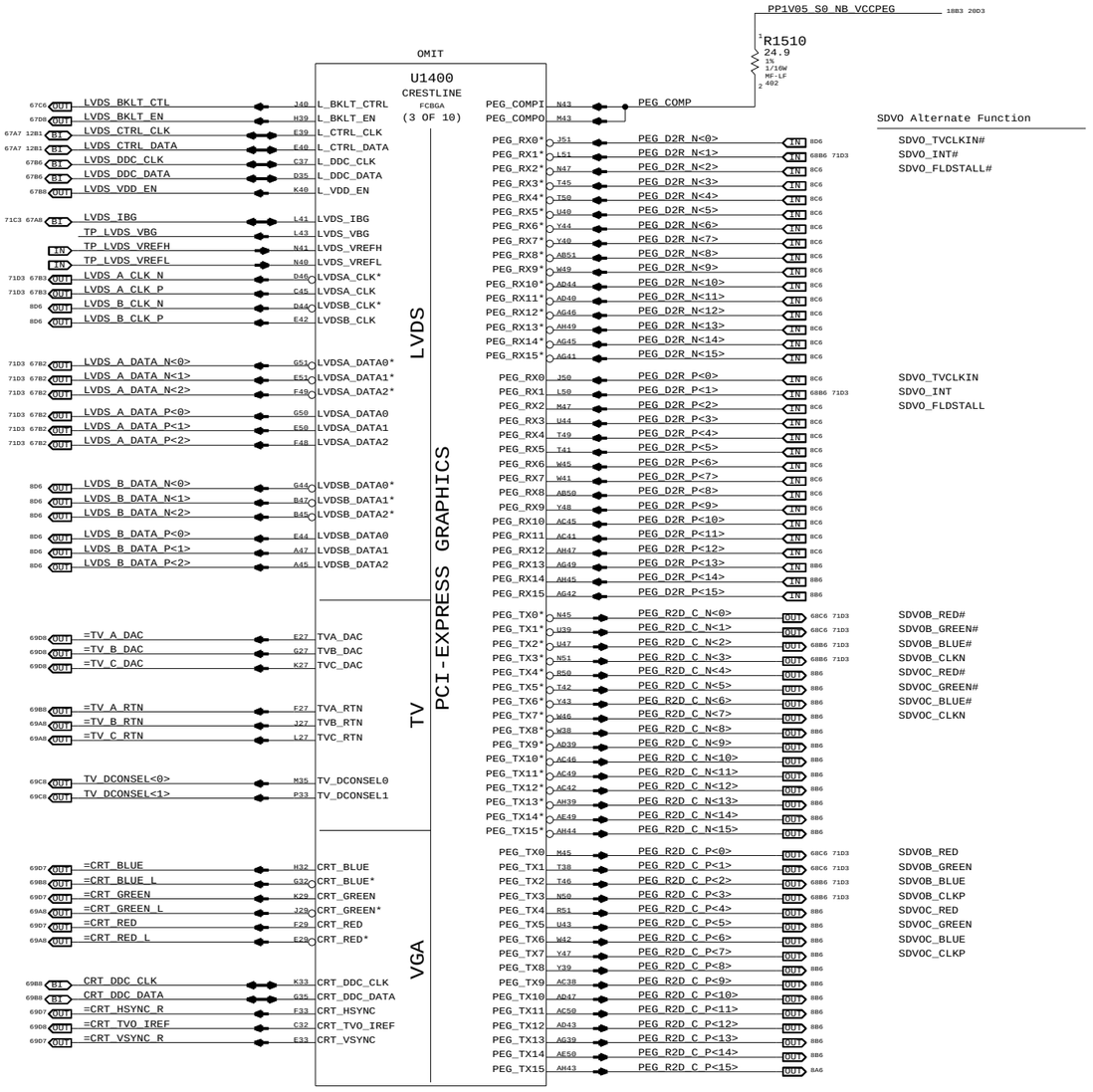
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

## Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.




NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 14 | 76 |

| | |
|---|---|
| NB_CFG<3> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<4> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<5><br>DMI x2 Select | High = DMIx4<br>Low = DMIx2 |
| NB_CFG<6> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<7> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<8> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<9><br>PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal | High = Normal<br>Low = Reversed |
| NB_CFG<10> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<11> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<12> | See Below |
| NB_CFG<13> | See Below |
| NB_CFG<14> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<15> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<16><br>FSB Dynamic ODT | High = Enabled<br>Low = Disabled |
| NB_CFG<17> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<18> | RESERVED |
| NB_CFG<19><br>DMI Lane Reversal | High = Reversed<br>Low = Normal |
| NB_CFG<20><br>Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1 | High = Both active<br>Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16 |

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB_CFG<5> 15B6
NBCFG_DMI_X2
R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<9> 15B6
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE
R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<16> 15B6
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE
R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 7D4 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE
R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<19> 15B6

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 7D4 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE
R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<20> 15B6

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

21B7 20A8 18B3 15C7 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
R1630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
44B8 8B2 IN PM_EXTTS_L<0>
44B8 8B2 IN PM_EXTTS_L<1>

OMIT
U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

RSVD
TP_NB_RSVD<1> P36 RSVD1
TP_NB_RSVD<2> P37 RSVD2
TP_NB_RSVD<3> R35 RSVD3
TP_NB_RSVD<4> N35 RSVD4
TP_NB_RSVD<5> AR12 RSVD5
TP_NB_RSVD<6> AR13 RSVD6
TP_NB_RSVD<7> AM12 RSVD7
TP_NB_RSVD<8> AN13 RSVD8
TP_NB_RSVD<9> J12 RSVD9
TP_NB_RSVD<10> AR37 RSVD10
TP_NB_RSVD<11> AM36 RSVD11
TP_NB_RSVD<12> AL36 RSVD12
TP_NB_RSVD<13> AM37 RSVD13
TP_NB_RSVD<14> D20 RSVD14
TP_NB_RSVD<20> H10 RSVD20
TP_NB_RSVD<21> B51 RSVD21
TP_NB_RSVD<22> BJ20 RSVD22
TP_NB_RSVD<23> BK22 RSVD23
TP_NB_RSVD<24> BF19 RSVD24
TP_NB_RSVD<25> BH20 RSVD25
TP_NB_RSVD<26> BK18 RSVD26
TP_NB_RSVD<27> BJ18 RSVD27
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKP2 BF23 SM_CK2
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKN2 BG23 SM_CK2*
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKP5 BC23 SM_CK5
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKN5 BD24 SM_CK5*
72D3 32C6 30C4 OUT MEM_A_A<14> BJ29 SA_MA14
72B3 32A5 31C4 OUT MEM_B_A<14> BE24 SB_MA14
TP_NB_RSVD<34> BH39 RSVD34
TP_NB_RSVD<35> AW20 RSVD35
TP_NB_RSVD<36> BK20 RSVD36
8D6 TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3 C48 RSVD37
8D6 TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3 D47 RSVD38
8D6 TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3 B44 RSVD39
8D6 TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3 C44 RSVD40
TP_NB_RSVD<41> A35 RSVD41
TP_NB_RSVD<42> B37 RSVD42
TP_NB_RSVD<43> B36 RSVD43
TP_NB_RSVD<44> B34 RSVD44
TP_NB_RSVD<45> C34 RSVD45

CFG
70B3 29C8 IN NB_BSEL<0> P27 CFG0
70B3 29B8 IN NB_BSEL<1> N27 CFG1
70B3 29B8 IN NB_BSEL<2> N24 CFG2
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<3> C21 CFG3 IPU
8A6 B1 NB_CFG<4> C23 CFG4 IPU
15D7 B1 NB_CFG<5> F23 CFG5 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<6> N23 CFG6 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<7> G23 CFG7 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<8> J20 CFG8 IPU
15D7 NB_CFG<9> C20 CFG9 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<10> R24 CFG10 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<11> L23 CFG11 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<12> J23 CFG12 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<13> E23 CFG13 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<14> E20 CFG14 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<15> K23 CFG15 IPU
15D7 NB_CFG<16> M20 CFG16 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<17> M24 CFG17 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<18> L32 CFG18 IPD
15C7 NB_CFG<19> N33 CFG19 IPD
15C7 NB_CFG<20> L35 CFG20 IPD

PM
24D5 OUT PM_BMBUSY_L G41 PM_BM_BUSY*
70B3 59C7 22C4 9B2 IN CPU_DPRSTP_L L39 PM_DPRSTP*
L36 PM_EXT_TS0*
J36 PM_EXT_TS1*
59C7 27B5 IN VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY AW49 PWROK
27D1 IN NB_RESET_L AV20 RSTIN*
70B3 45B3 22C2 9C6 OUT PM_THRMTRIP_L N20 THERMTRIP*
70B3 59D8 24C3 IN PM_DPRSLPVR G36 DPRSLPVR

NC
TP_NB_NC<1> BJ51 NC1
TP_NB_NC<2> BK51 NC2
TP_NB_NC<3> BK50 NC3
TP_NB_NC<4> BL50 NC4
TP_NB_NC<5> BL49 NC5
TP_NB_NC<6> BL3 NC6
TP_NB_NC<7> BL2 NC7
TP_NB_NC<8> BK1 NC8
TP_NB_NC<9> BJ1 NC9
TP_NB_NC<10> E1 NC10
TP_NB_NC<11> A5 NC11
TP_NB_NC<12> C51 NC12
TP_NB_NC<13> B50 NC13
TP_NB_NC<14> A50 NC14
TP_NB_NC<15> A49 NC15
TP_NB_NC<16> BK2 NC16

DDR MUXING
SM_CK0 AV29 OUT MEM_CLK_P<0> 30D4 72D3
SM_CK1 BB23 OUT MEM_CLK_P<1> 30A4 72D3
SM_CK3 BA25 OUT MEM_CLK_P<3> 31D4 72B3
SM_CK4 AV23 OUT MEM_CLK_P<4> 31A4 72B3
SM_CK0* AW30 OUT MEM_CLK_N<0> 30D4 72D3
SM_CK1* BA23 OUT MEM_CLK_N<1> 30A4 72D3
SM_CK3* AW25 OUT MEM_CLK_N<3> 31D4 72B3
SM_CK4* AW23 OUT MEM_CLK_N<4> 31A4 72B3
SM_CKE0 BE29 OUT MEM_CKE<0> 30C6 32D6 72D3
SM_CKE1 AY32 OUT MEM_CKE<1> 30C4 32D6 72D3
SM_CKE3 BD39 OUT MEM_CKE<3> 31C6 32D6 72B3
SM_CKE4 BG37 OUT MEM_CKE<4> 31C4 32D5 72B3
SM_CS0* BG20 OUT MEM_CS_L<0> 30B4 32D6 72D3
SM_CS1* BK16 OUT MEM_CS_L<1> 30B6 32D6 72D3
SM_CS2* BG16 OUT MEM_CS_L<2> 31B4 32D6 72B3
SM_CS3* BE13 OUT MEM_CS_L<3> 31B6 32D6 72B3
SM_ODT0 BH18 OUT MEM_ODT<0> 30B4 32D6 72D3
SM_ODT1 BJ15 OUT MEM_ODT<1> 30B6 32D6 72D3
SM_ODT2 BJ14 OUT MEM_ODT<2> 31B4 32D6 72B3
SM_ODT3 BE16 OUT MEM_ODT<3> 31B6 32D6 72B3
SM_RCOMP BL15 MEM_RCOMP
SM_RCOMP* BK14 MEM_RCOMP_L
SM_RCOMP_VOH BK31 MEM_RCOMP_VOH
SM_RCOMP_VOL BL31 MEM_RCOMP_VOL
SM_VREF0 AR49 =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA IN 20A5
SM_VREF1 AW4 =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB IN 20A4

31D2 30D2 26C8 17D7 7A4 =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
R1610 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1611 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1624 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1615 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1616 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

CLK
DPLL_REF_CLK B42 =NB_CLK96M_DOT_P IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_CLK* C42 =NB_CLK96M_DOT_N IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_SSCLK H48 =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_SSCLK* H47 =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N IN 8B2
PEG_CLK K44 NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P IN 29C3 75B3
PEG_CLK* K45 NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N IN 29C3 75B3
Clk used for PEG and DMI

DMI
DMI_RXN0 AN47 DMI_S2N_N<0> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN1 AJ38 DMI_S2N_N<1> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN2 AN42 DMI_S2N_N<2> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN3 AN46 DMI_S2N_N<3> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP0 AM47 DMI_S2N_P<0> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP1 AJ39 DMI_S2N_P<1> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP2 AN41 DMI_S2N_P<2> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP3 AN45 DMI_S2N_P<3> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN0 AJ46 DMI_N2S_N<0> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN1 AJ41 DMI_N2S_N<1> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN2 AM40 DMI_N2S_N<2> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN3 AM44 DMI_N2S_N<3> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP0 AJ47 DMI_N2S_P<0> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP1 AJ42 DMI_N2S_P<1> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP2 AM39 DMI_N2S_P<2> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP3 AM43 DMI_N2S_P<3> OUT 23D2 71D3

GRAPHICS VID
GFX_VID0 E35 GFX_VID<0> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID1 A39 GFX_VID<1> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID2 C38 GFX_VID<2> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID3 B39 GFX_VID<3> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VR_EN E36 =GFX_VR_EN OUT 8B2
R1600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GFX_VID<4> OUT 60C6

ME
CL_CLK AM49 CLINK_NB_CLK B1 24C3 74A3
CL_DATA AK50 CLINK_NB_DATA B1 24C3 74A3
CL_PWROK AT43 =NB_CLINK_MPWROK IN 8B2
CL_RST* AN49 CLINK_NB_RESET_L OUT 24C3 74A3
CL_VREF AM50 74A3 NB_CLINK_VREF

MISC
SDVO_CTRL_CLK H35 SDVO_CTRLCLK B1 68A6
SDVO_CTRL_DATA K36 SDVO_CTRLDATA B1 68A6
CLKREQ* G39 NB_CLKREQ_L OUT 28B4
ICH_SYNC* G40 NB_SB_SYNC_L OUT 24B5
TEST1 A37 NB_TEST1
TEST2 R32 NB_TEST2
R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 18C3 20A6
R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1640 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

# NB Misc Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

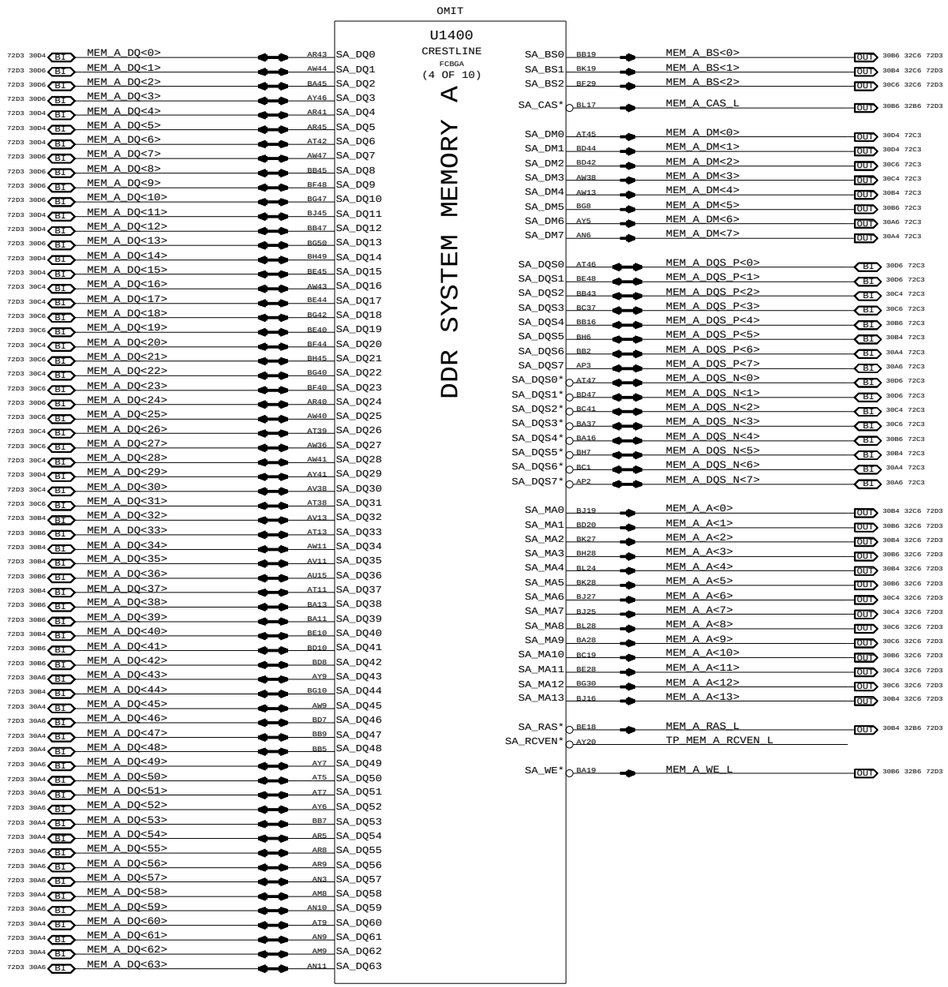
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |
| SCALE: NONE | SHT 15 OF 76 | |




# NB DDR2 Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

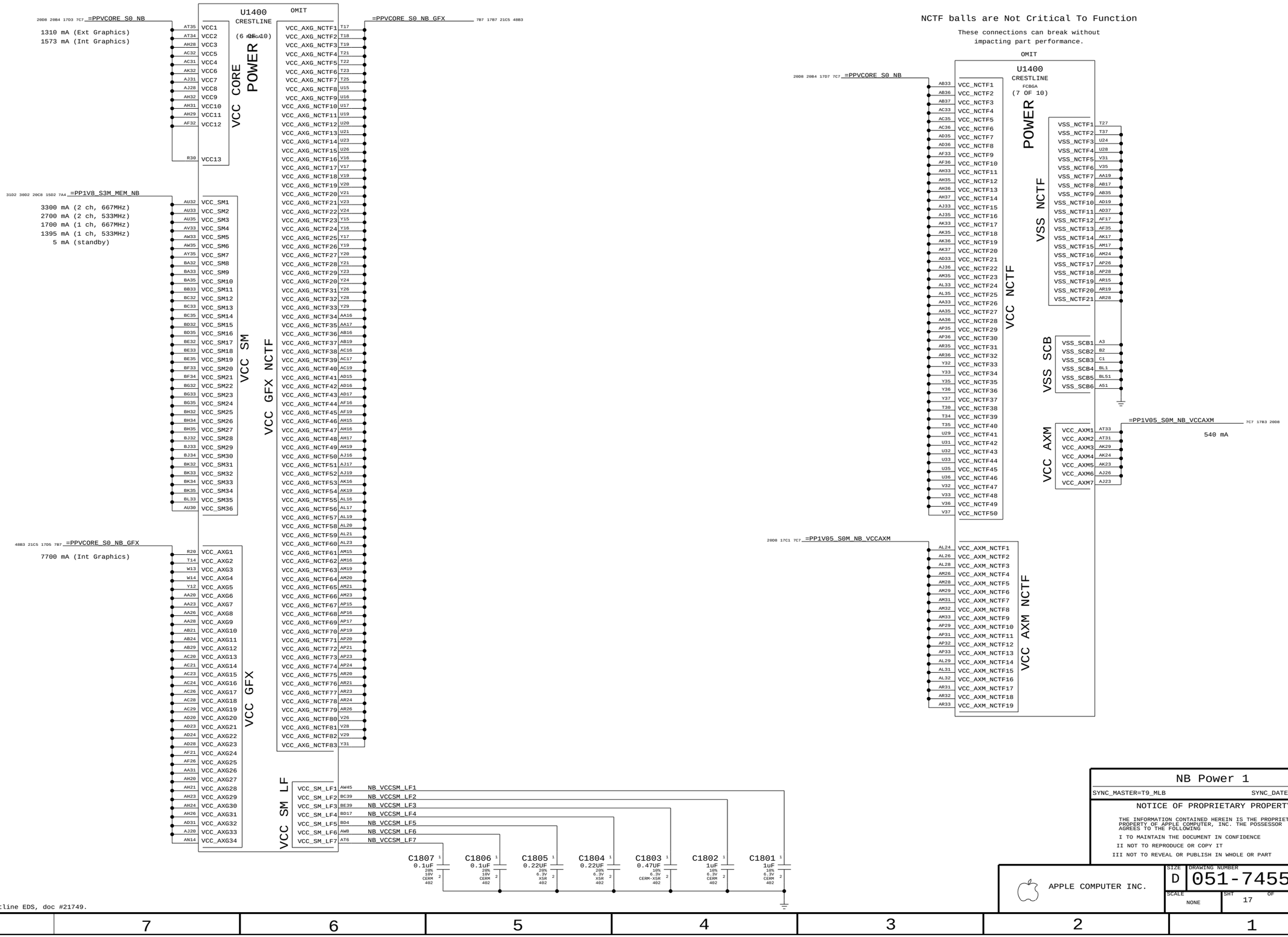
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

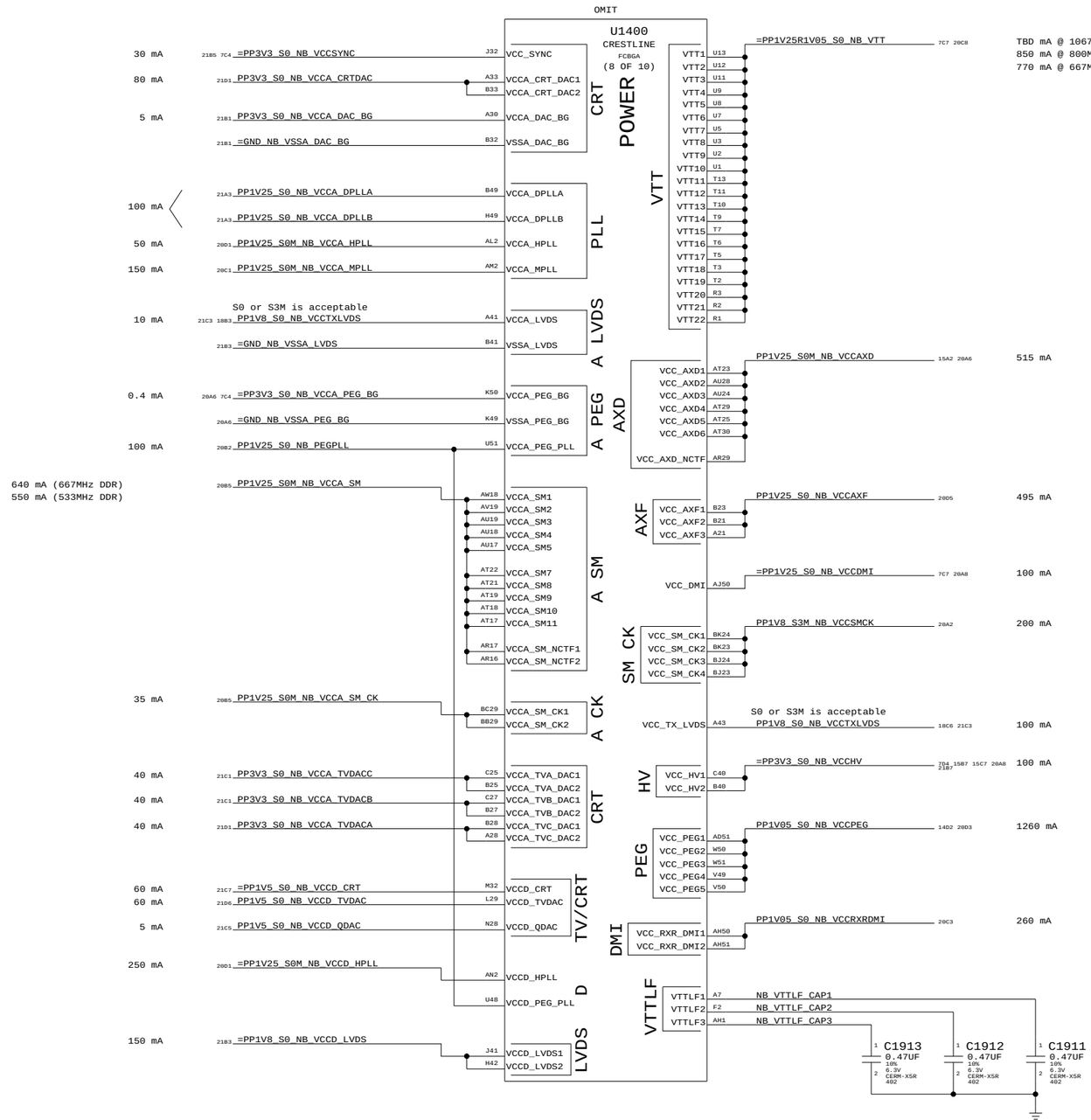
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 16 | 76 |


U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(7 OF 10)
OMIT
=PPVCORE_S0_NB
1310 mA (Ext Graphics)
1573 mA (Int Graphics)
VCC CORE POWER
VCC1 VCC2 VCC3 VCC5 VCC4 VCC6 VCC7 VCC8 VCC9 VCC10 VCC11 VCC12 VCC13
=PPV1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
3300 mA (2 ch, 667MHz)
2700 mA (2 ch, 533MHz)
1700 mA (1 ch, 667MHz)
1395 mA (1 ch, 533MHz)
5 mA (standby)
VCC SM
VCC_SM1 VCC_SM2 VCC_SM3 VCC_SM4 VCC_SM5 VCC_SM6 VCC_SM7 VCC_SM8 VCC_SM9 VCC_SM10 VCC_SM11 VCC_SM12 VCC_SM13 VCC_SM14 VCC_SM15 VCC_SM16 VCC_SM17 VCC_SM18 VCC_SM19 VCC_SM20 VCC_SM21 VCC_SM22 VCC_SM23 VCC_SM24 VCC_SM25 VCC_SM26 VCC_SM27 VCC_SM28 VCC_SM29 VCC_SM30 VCC_SM31 VCC_SM32 VCC_SM33 VCC_SM34 VCC_SM35 VCC_SM36
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA (Int Graphics)
VCC GFX
VCC_AXG1 VCC_AXG2 VCC_AXG3 VCC_AXG4 VCC_AXG5 VCC_AXG6 VCC_AXG7 VCC_AXG8 VCC_AXG9 VCC_AXG10 VCC_AXG11 VCC_AXG12 VCC_AXG13 VCC_AXG14 VCC_AXG15 VCC_AXG16 VCC_AXG17 VCC_AXG18 VCC_AXG19 VCC_AXG20 VCC_AXG21 VCC_AXG22 VCC_AXG23 VCC_AXG24 VCC_AXG25 VCC_AXG26 VCC_AXG27 VCC_AXG28 VCC_AXG29 VCC_AXG30 VCC_AXG31 VCC_AXG32 VCC_AXG33 VCC_AXG34
VCC GFX NCTF
VCC_AXG_NCTF1 VCC_AXG_NCTF2 VCC_AXG_NCTF3 VCC_AXG_NCTF4 VCC_AXG_NCTF5 VCC_AXG_NCTF6 VCC_AXG_NCTF7 VCC_AXG_NCTF8 VCC_AXG_NCTF9 VCC_AXG_NCTF10 VCC_AXG_NCTF11 VCC_AXG_NCTF12 VCC_AXG_NCTF13 VCC_AXG_NCTF14 VCC_AXG_NCTF15 VCC_AXG_NCTF16 VCC_AXG_NCTF17 VCC_AXG_NCTF18 VCC_AXG_NCTF19 VCC_AXG_NCTF20 VCC_AXG_NCTF21 VCC_AXG_NCTF22 VCC_AXG_NCTF23 VCC_AXG_NCTF24 VCC_AXG_NCTF25 VCC_AXG_NCTF26 VCC_AXG_NCTF27 VCC_AXG_NCTF28 VCC_AXG_NCTF29 VCC_AXG_NCTF30 VCC_AXG_NCTF31 VCC_AXG_NCTF32 VCC_AXG_NCTF33 VCC_AXG_NCTF34 VCC_AXG_NCTF35 VCC_AXG_NCTF36 VCC_AXG_NCTF37 VCC_AXG_NCTF38 VCC_AXG_NCTF39 VCC_AXG_NCTF40 VCC_AXG_NCTF41 VCC_AXG_NCTF42 VCC_AXG_NCTF43 VCC_AXG_NCTF44 VCC_AXG_NCTF45 VCC_AXG_NCTF46 VCC_AXG_NCTF47 VCC_AXG_NCTF48 VCC_AXG_NCTF49 VCC_AXG_NCTF50 VCC_AXG_NCTF51 VCC_AXG_NCTF52 VCC_AXG_NCTF53 VCC_AXG_NCTF54 VCC_AXG_NCTF55 VCC_AXG_NCTF56 VCC_AXG_NCTF57 VCC_AXG_NCTF58 VCC_AXG_NCTF59 VCC_AXG_NCTF60 VCC_AXG_NCTF61 VCC_AXG_NCTF62 VCC_AXG_NCTF63 VCC_AXG_NCTF64 VCC_AXG_NCTF65 VCC_AXG_NCTF66 VCC_AXG_NCTF67 VCC_AXG_NCTF68 VCC_AXG_NCTF69 VCC_AXG_NCTF70 VCC_AXG_NCTF71 VCC_AXG_NCTF72 VCC_AXG_NCTF73 VCC_AXG_NCTF74 VCC_AXG_NCTF75 VCC_AXG_NCTF76 VCC_AXG_NCTF77 VCC_AXG_NCTF78 VCC_AXG_NCTF79 VCC_AXG_NCTF80 VCC_AXG_NCTF81 VCC_AXG_NCTF82 VCC_AXG_NCTF83
VCC SM LF
VCC_SM_LF1 VCC_SM_LF2 VCC_SM_LF3 VCC_SM_LF4 VCC_SM_LF5 VCC_SM_LF6 VCC_SM_LF7
NB_VCCSM_LF1 NB_VCCSM_LF2 NB_VCCSM_LF3 NB_VCCSM_LF4 NB_VCCSM_LF5 NB_VCCSM_LF6 NB_VCCSM_LF7
C1807 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1806 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1805 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C1804 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C1803 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C1802 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1801 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
NCTF balls are Not Critical To Function
These connections can break without impacting part performance.
U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(7 OF 10)
OMIT
=PPVCORE_S0_NB
VCC NCTF
VCC_NCTF1 VCC_NCTF2 VCC_NCTF3 VCC_NCTF4 VCC_NCTF5 VCC_NCTF6 VCC_NCTF7 VCC_NCTF8 VCC_NCTF9 VCC_NCTF10 VCC_NCTF11 VCC_NCTF12 VCC_NCTF13 VCC_NCTF14 VCC_NCTF15 VCC_NCTF16 VCC_NCTF17 VCC_NCTF18 VCC_NCTF19 VCC_NCTF20 VCC_NCTF21 VCC_NCTF22 VCC_NCTF23 VCC_NCTF24 VCC_NCTF25 VCC_NCTF26 VCC_NCTF27 VCC_NCTF28 VCC_NCTF29 VCC_NCTF30 VCC_NCTF31 VCC_NCTF32 VCC_NCTF33 VCC_NCTF34 VCC_NCTF35 VCC_NCTF36 VCC_NCTF37 VCC_NCTF38 VCC_NCTF39 VCC_NCTF40 VCC_NCTF41 VCC_NCTF42 VCC_NCTF43 VCC_NCTF44 VCC_NCTF45 VCC_NCTF46 VCC_NCTF47 VCC_NCTF48 VCC_NCTF49 VCC_NCTF50
POWER
VSS NCTF
VSS_NCTF1 VSS_NCTF2 VSS_NCTF3 VSS_NCTF4 VSS_NCTF5 VSS_NCTF6 VSS_NCTF7 VSS_NCTF8 VSS_NCTF9 VSS_NCTF10 VSS_NCTF11 VSS_NCTF12 VSS_NCTF13 VSS_NCTF14 VSS_NCTF15 VSS_NCTF16 VSS_NCTF17 VSS_NCTF18 VSS_NCTF19 VSS_NCTF20 VSS_NCTF21
VSS SCB
VSS_SCB1 VSS_SCB2 VSS_SCB3 VSS_SCB4 VSS_SCB5 VSS_SCB6
=PPV1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM
540 mA
VCC AXM
VCC_AXM1 VCC_AXM2 VCC_AXM3 VCC_AXM4 VCC_AXM5 VCC_AXM6 VCC_AXM7
=PPV1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM
VCC AXM NCTF
VCC_AXM_NCTF1 VCC_AXM_NCTF2 VCC_AXM_NCTF3 VCC_AXM_NCTF4 VCC_AXM_NCTF5 VCC_AXM_NCTF6 VCC_AXM_NCTF7 VCC_AXM_NCTF8 VCC_AXM_NCTF9 VCC_AXM_NCTF10 VCC_AXM_NCTF11 VCC_AXM_NCTF12 VCC_AXM_NCTF13 VCC_AXM_NCTF14 VCC_AXM_NCTF15 VCC_AXM_NCTF16 VCC_AXM_NCTF17 VCC_AXM_NCTF18 VCC_AXM_NCTF19
Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.
NB Power 1
SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 17 OF 76




Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 18 OF 76

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A13 | VSS1 | VSS100 | AW24 |
| A15 | VSS2 | VSS101 | AW29 |
| A17 | VSS3 | VSS102 | AW32 |
| A24 | VSS4 | VSS103 | AW5 |
| AA21 | VSS5 | VSS104 | AW7 |
| AA24 | VSS6 | VSS105 | AY10 |
| AA29 | VSS7 | VSS106 | AY24 |
| AB20 | VSS8 | VSS107 | AY37 |
| AB23 | VSS9 | VSS108 | AY42 |
| AB26 | VSS10 | VSS109 | AY43 |
| AB28 | VSS11 | VSS110 | AY45 |
| AB31 | VSS12 | VSS111 | AY47 |
| AC10 | VSS13 | VSS112 | AY50 |
| AC13 | VSS14 | VSS113 | B10 |
| AC3 | VSS15 | VSS114 | B20 |
| AC39 | VSS16 | VSS115 | B24 |
| AC43 | VSS17 | VSS116 | B29 |
| AC47 | VSS18 | VSS117 | B30 |
| AD1 | VSS19 | VSS118 | B35 |
| AD21 | VSS20 | VSS119 | B38 |
| AD26 | VSS21 | VSS120 | B43 |
| AD29 | VSS22 | VSS121 | B46 |
| AD3 | VSS23 | VSS122 | B5 |
| AD41 | VSS24 | VSS123 | B8 |
| AD45 | VSS25 | VSS124 | BA1 |
| AD49 | VSS26 | VSS125 | BA17 |
| AD5 | VSS27 | VSS126 | BA18 |
| AD50 | VSS28 | VSS127 | BA2 |
| AD8 | VSS29 | VSS128 | BA24 |
| AE10 | VSS30 | VSS129 | BB12 |
| AE14 | VSS31 | VSS130 | BB25 |
| AE6 | VSS32 | VSS131 | BB40 |
| AF20 | VSS33 | VSS132 | BB44 |
| AF23 | VSS34 | VSS133 | BB49 |
| AF24 | VSS35 | VSS134 | BB8 |
| AF31 | VSS36 | VSS135 | BC16 |
| AG2 | VSS37 | VSS136 | BC24 |
| AG38 | VSS38 | VSS137 | BC25 |
| AG43 | VSS39 | VSS138 | BC36 |
| AG47 | VSS40 | VSS139 | BC40 |
| AG50 | VSS41 | VSS140 | BC51 |
| AH3 | VSS42 | VSS141 | BD13 |
| AH40 | VSS43 | VSS142 | BD2 |
| AH41 | VSS44 | VSS143 | BD28 |
| AH7 | VSS45 | VSS144 | BD45 |
| AH9 | VSS46 | VSS145 | BD48 |
| AJ11 | VSS47 | VSS146 | BD5 |
| AJ13 | VSS48 | VSS147 | BE1 |
| AJ21 | VSS49 | VSS148 | BE19 |
| AJ24 | VSS50 | VSS149 | BE23 |
| AJ29 | VSS51 | VSS150 | BE30 |
| AJ32 | VSS52 | VSS151 | BE42 |
| AJ43 | VSS53 | VSS152 | BE51 |
| AJ45 | VSS54 | VSS153 | BE8 |
| AJ49 | VSS55 | VSS154 | BF12 |
| AK20 | VSS56 | VSS155 | BF16 |
| AK21 | VSS57 | VSS156 | BF36 |
| AK26 | VSS58 | VSS157 | BG19 |
| AK28 | VSS59 | VSS158 | BG2 |
| AK31 | VSS60 | VSS159 | BG24 |
| AK51 | VSS61 | VSS160 | BG29 |
| AL1 | VSS62 | VSS161 | BG39 |
| AM11 | VSS63 | VSS162 | BG48 |
| AM13 | VSS64 | VSS163 | BG5 |
| AM3 | VSS65 | VSS164 | BG51 |
| AM4 | VSS66 | VSS165 | BH17 |
| AM41 | VSS67 | VSS166 | BH30 |
| AM45 | VSS68 | VSS167 | BH44 |
| AN1 | VSS69 | VSS168 | BH46 |
| AN38 | VSS70 | VSS169 | BH8 |
| AN39 | VSS71 | VSS170 | BJ11 |
| AN43 | VSS72 | VSS171 | BJ13 |
| AN5 | VSS73 | VSS172 | BJ38 |
| AN7 | VSS74 | VSS173 | BJ4 |
| AP4 | VSS75 | VSS174 | BJ42 |
| AP48 | VSS76 | VSS175 | BJ46 |
| AP50 | VSS77 | VSS176 | BK15 |
| AR11 | VSS78 | VSS177 | BK17 |
| AR2 | VSS79 | VSS178 | BK25 |
| AR39 | VSS80 | VSS179 | BK29 |
| AR44 | VSS81 | VSS180 | BK36 |
| AR47 | VSS82 | VSS181 | BK40 |
| AR7 | VSS83 | VSS182 | BK44 |
| AT10 | VSS84 | VSS183 | BK6 |
| AT14 | VSS85 | VSS184 | BK8 |
| AT41 | VSS86 | VSS185 | BL11 |
| AT49 | VSS87 | VSS186 | BL13 |
| AU1 | VSS88 | VSS187 | BL19 |
| AU23 | VSS89 | VSS188 | BL22 |
| AU29 | VSS90 | VSS189 | BL37 |
| AU3 | VSS91 | VSS190 | BL47 |
| AU36 | VSS92 | VSS191 | C12 |
| AU49 | VSS93 | VSS192 | C16 |
| AU51 | VSS94 | VSS193 | C19 |
| AV39 | VSS95 | VSS194 | C28 |
| AV48 | VSS96 | VSS195 | C29 |
| AW1 | VSS97 | VSS196 | C33 |
| AW12 | VSS98 | VSS197 | C36 |
| AW16 | VSS99 | VSS198 | C41 |

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C46 | VSS199 | VSS287 | W11 |
| C50 | VSS200 | VSS288 | W39 |
| C7 | VSS201 | VSS289 | W43 |
| D13 | VSS202 | VSS290 | W47 |
| D24 | VSS203 | VSS291 | W5 |
| D3 | VSS204 | VSS292 | W7 |
| D32 | VSS205 | VSS293 | Y13 |
| D39 | VSS206 | VSS294 | Y2 |
| D45 | VSS207 | VSS295 | Y41 |
| D49 | VSS208 | VSS296 | Y45 |
| E10 | VSS209 | VSS297 | Y49 |
| E16 | VSS210 | VSS298 | Y5 |
| E24 | VSS211 | VSS299 | Y50 |
| E28 | VSS212 | VSS300 | Y11 |
| E32 | VSS213 | VSS301 | P29 |
| E47 | VSS214 | | |
| F19 | VSS215 | | |
| F36 | VSS216 | TDE_SENSE | VSS302 T29 |
| F4 | VSS217 | | |
| F40 | VSS218 | | |
| F50 | VSS219 | TDE_FORCE | VSS303 T31 |
| G1 | VSS220 | | |
| G13 | VSS221 | | |
| G16 | VSS222 | TDB_FORCE | VSS304 T33 |
| G19 | VSS223 | | |
| G24 | VSS224 | | |
| G28 | VSS225 | TDB_SENSE | VSS305 R28 |
| G29 | VSS226 | | |
| G33 | VSS227 | | |
| G42 | VSS228 | | |
| G45 | VSS229 | VSS306 | AA32 |
| G48 | VSS230 | VSS307 | AB32 |
| G8 | VSS231 | VSS308 | AD32 |
| H24 | VSS232 | VSS309 | AF28 |
| H28 | VSS233 | VSS310 | AF29 |
| H4 | VSS234 | VSS311 | AT27 |
| H45 | VSS235 | VSS312 | AV25 |
| J11 | VSS236 | VSS313 | H50 |
| J16 | VSS237 | | |
| J2 | VSS238 | | |
| J24 | VSS239 | | |
| J28 | VSS240 | | |
| J33 | VSS241 | | |
| J35 | VSS242 | | |
| J39 | VSS243 | | |
| K12 | VSS245 | | |
| K47 | VSS246 | | |
| K8 | VSS247 | | |
| L1 | VSS248 | | |
| L17 | VSS249 | | |
| L20 | VSS250 | | |
| L24 | VSS251 | | |
| L28 | VSS252 | | |
| L3 | VSS253 | | |
| L33 | VSS254 | | |
| L49 | VSS255 | | |
| M28 | VSS256 | | |
| M42 | VSS257 | | |
| M46 | VSS258 | | |
| M49 | VSS259 | | |
| M5 | VSS260 | | |
| M50 | VSS261 | | |
| M9 | VSS262 | | |
| N11 | VSS263 | | |
| N14 | VSS264 | | |
| N17 | VSS265 | | |
| N29 | VSS266 | | |
| N32 | VSS267 | | |
| N36 | VSS268 | | |
| N39 | VSS269 | | |
| N44 | VSS270 | | |
| N49 | VSS271 | | |
| N7 | VSS272 | | |
| P19 | VSS273 | | |
| P2 | VSS274 | | |
| P23 | VSS275 | | |
| P3 | VSS276 | | |
| P50 | VSS277 | | |
| R49 | VSS278 | | |
| T39 | VSS279 | | |
| T43 | VSS280 | | |
| T47 | VSS281 | | |
| U41 | VSS282 | | |
| U45 | VSS283 | | |
| U50 | VSS284 | | |
| V2 | VSS285 | | |
| V3 | VSS286 | | |

## Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

TDE_SENSE T29 =NB_TDE_SENSE 8A2

NOTE: TDE = _P

TDE_FORCE T31 =NB_TDE_FORCE 8A2

TDB_FORCE T33 =NB_TDB_FORCE 8A2

NOTE: TDB = _N

TDB_SENSE R28 =NB_TDB_SENSE 8A2

# NB Grounds

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

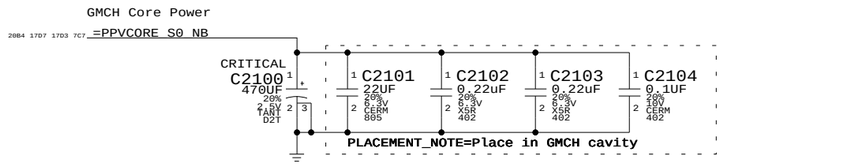
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

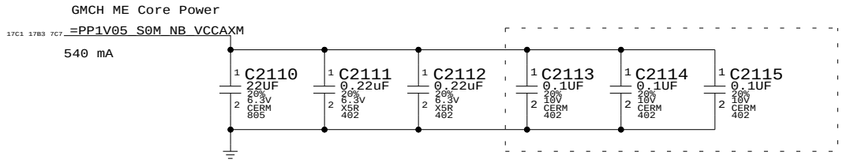
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

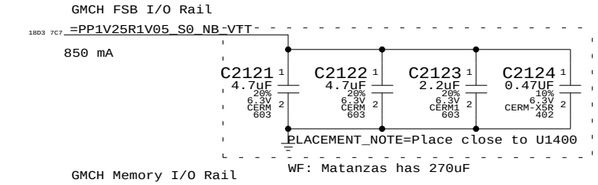

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

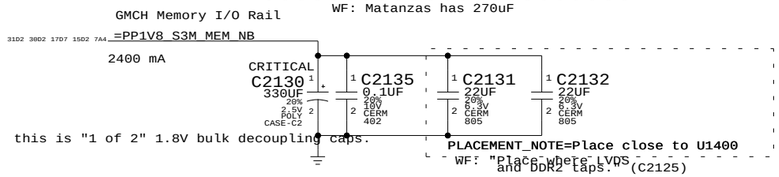
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

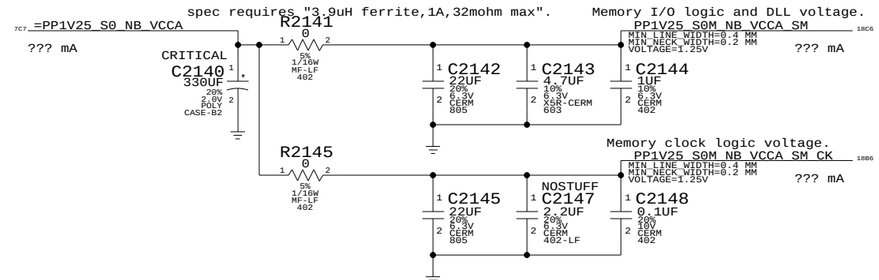
SCALE NONE | SHT 19 OF 76

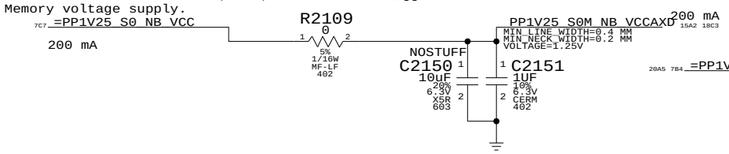


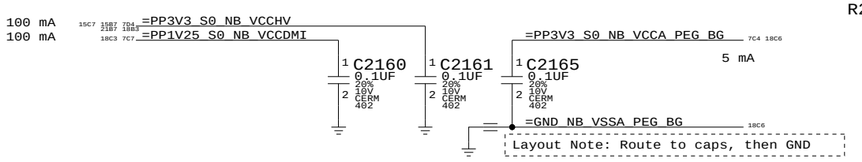



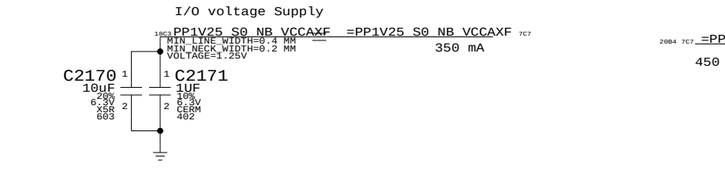



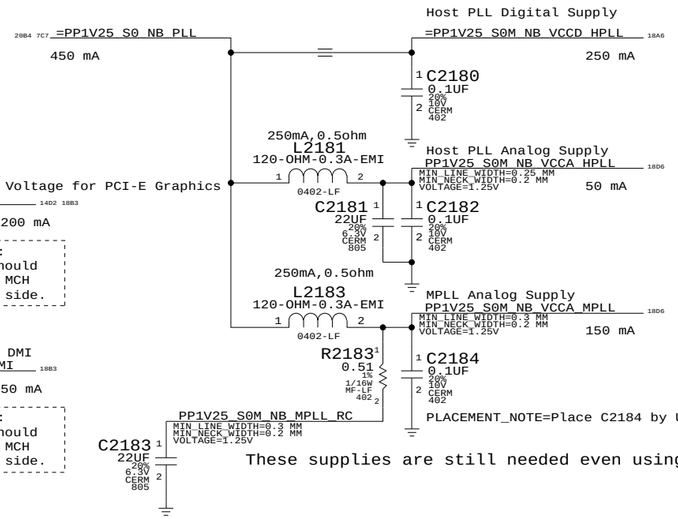



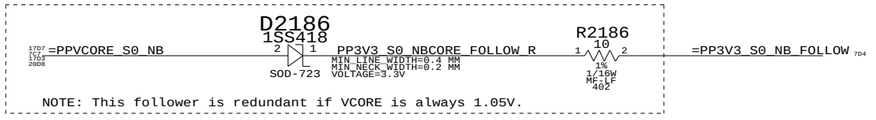



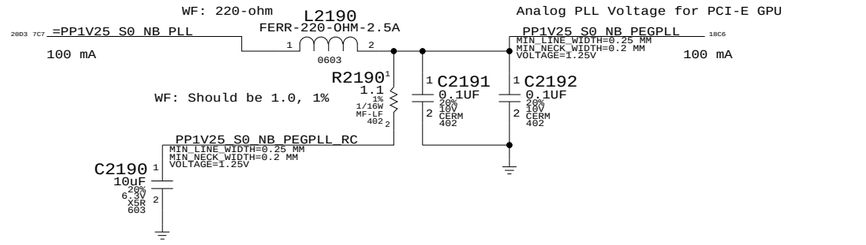



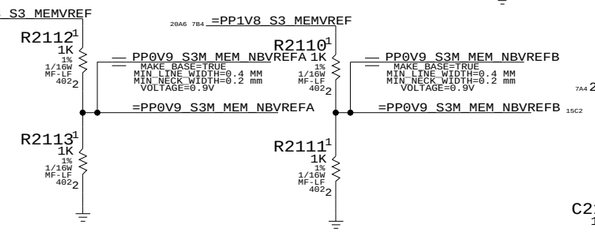



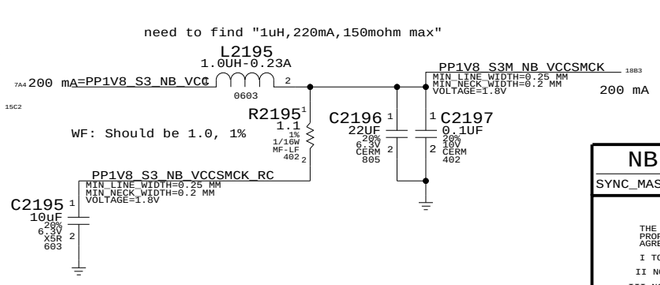




Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

NB Standard Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/15/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

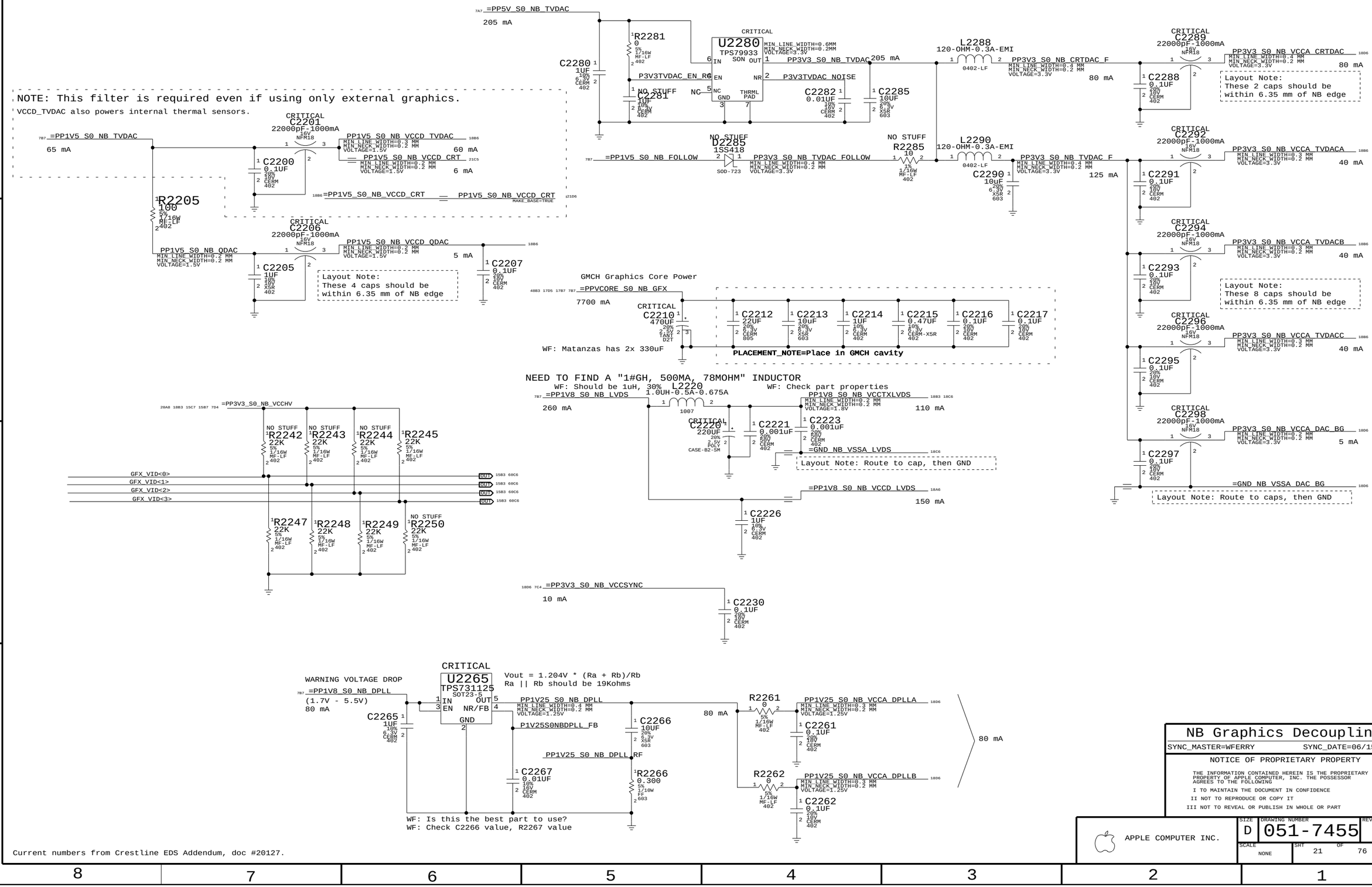
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

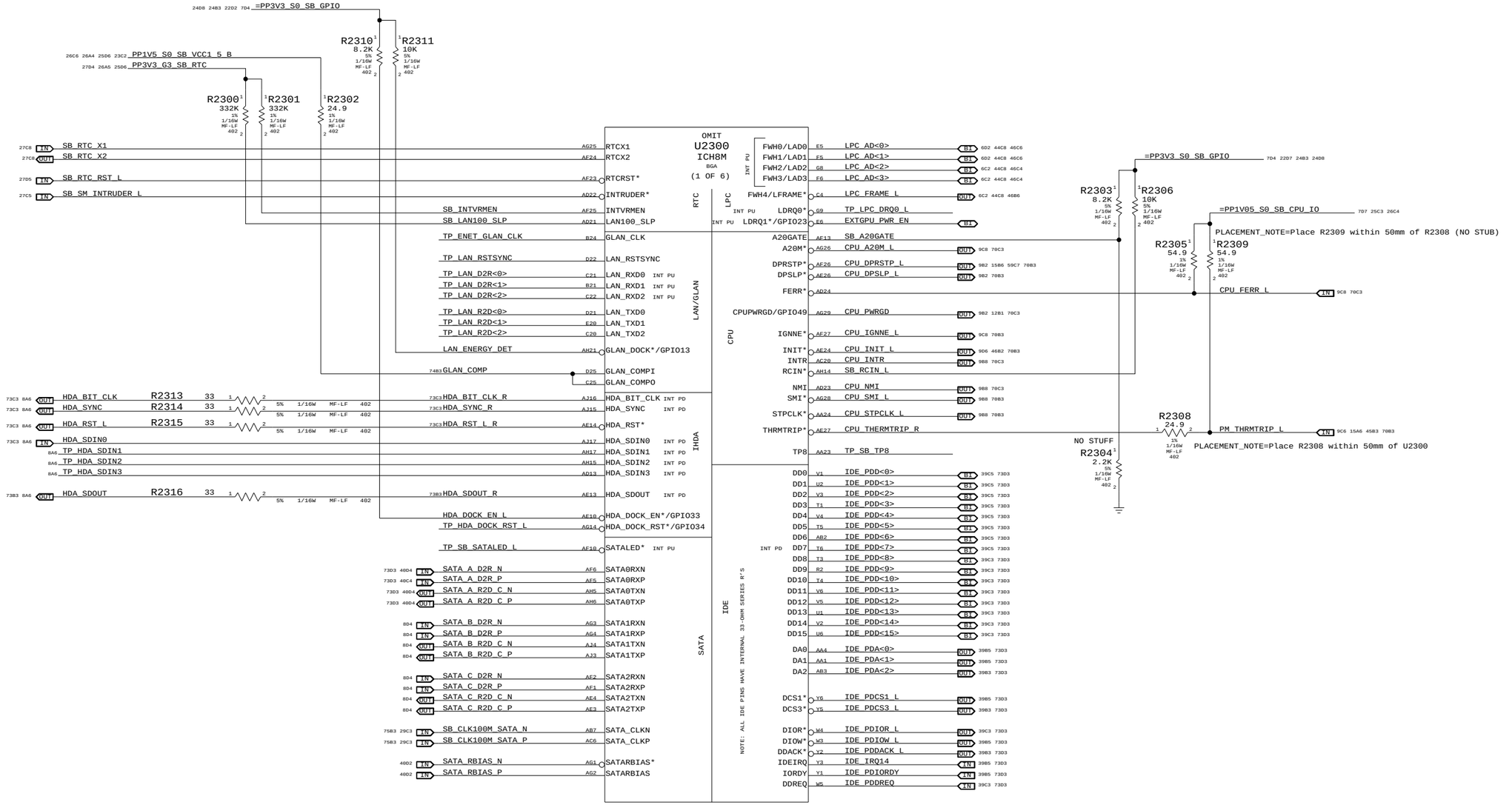
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 20 OF 76


NOTE: This filter is required even if using only external graphics.
VCCD_TVDAC also powers internal thermal sensors.
=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC
65 mA
R2205 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL C2201 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2200 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_TVDAC
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT
60 mA
6 mA
=PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V5_S0_NB_QDAC
CRITICAL C2206 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2205 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_QDAC
5 mA
C2207 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Layout Note: These 4 caps should be within 6.35 mm of NB edge
=PP5V_S0_NB_TVDAC
205 mA
C2280 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R2281 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3TVDAC_EN_R
NO STUFF C2281 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CRITICAL U2280 TPS79933 SON
IN OUT EN NR NC GND THRML PAD
PP3V3_S0_NB_TVDAC
205 mA
P3V3TVDAC_NOISE
C2282 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C2285 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
L2288 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_NB_CRTDAC_F
80 mA
NO STUFF D2285 1SS418 SOD-723
NO STUFF R2285 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP1V5_S0_NB_FOLLOW
PP3V3_S0_NB_TVDAC_FOLLOW
L2290 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
C2290 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PP3V3_S0_NB_TVDAC_F
125 mA
CRITICAL C2289 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2288 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_CRTDAC
80 mA
Layout Note: These 2 caps should be within 6.35 mm of NB edge
CRITICAL C2292 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2291 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACA
40 mA
CRITICAL C2294 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2293 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACB
40 mA
Layout Note: These 8 caps should be within 6.35 mm of NB edge
CRITICAL C2296 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2295 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACC
40 mA
CRITICAL C2298 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2297 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_DAC_BG
5 mA
=GND_NB_VSSA_DAC_BG
Layout Note: Route to caps, then GND
GMCH Graphics Core Power
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA
CRITICAL C2210 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
WF: Matanzas has 2x 330uF
C2212 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2213 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2215 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C2216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity
NEED TO FIND A "1#GH, 500MA, 78MOHM" INDUCTOR
WF: Should be 1uH, 30%
L2220 1.0UH-0.5A-0.675A 1007
WF: Check part properties
=PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS
260 mA
CRITICAL C2220 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2-SM
C2221 0.001uF 10% 50V CERM 402
PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS
110 mA
C2223 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402
=GND_NB_VSSA_LVDS
Layout Note: Route to cap, then GND
=PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCD_LVDS
150 mA
C2226 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC
10 mA
C2230 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
NO STUFF R2242 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R2243 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R2244 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2245 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GFX_VID<0>
GFX_VID<1>
GFX_VID<2>
GFX_VID<3>
R2247 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2248 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2249 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R2250 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
WARNING VOLTAGE DROP
CRITICAL U2265 TPS731125 SOT23-5
Vout = 1.204V * (Ra + Rb)/Rb
Ra || Rb should be 19Kohms
=PP1V8_S0_NB_DPLL
(1.7V - 5.5V)
80 mA
C2265 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PP1V25_S0_NB_DPLL
P1V25S0NBDPLL_FB
PP1V25_S0_NB_DPLL_RF
C2266 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2267 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R2266 0.300 5% 1/10W FF 603
WF: Is this the best part to use?
WF: Check C2266 value, R2267 value
80 mA
R2261 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA
C2261 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R2262 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB
C2262 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
80 mA
Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.
NB Graphics Decoupling
SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY
SYNC_DATE=06/15/2006
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 21 OF 76




| | HDA |
|---|---|
| HDA_BIT_CLK | 24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD |
| HDA_RST# | |
| HDA_SDIN[0-2] | INTEGRATED PDs |
| HDA_SDOUT | INTEGRATED PD |
| ACZ_SYNC | INTEGRATED PD |

SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

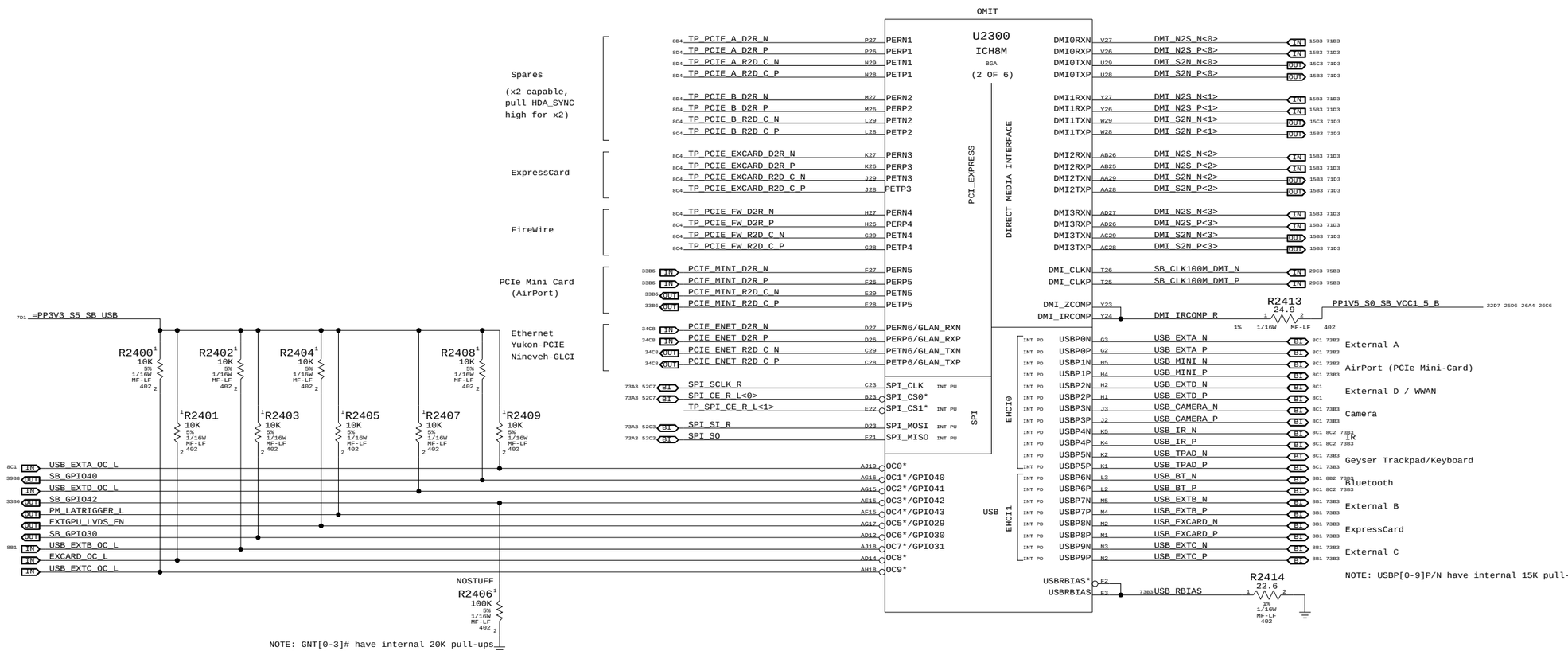
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

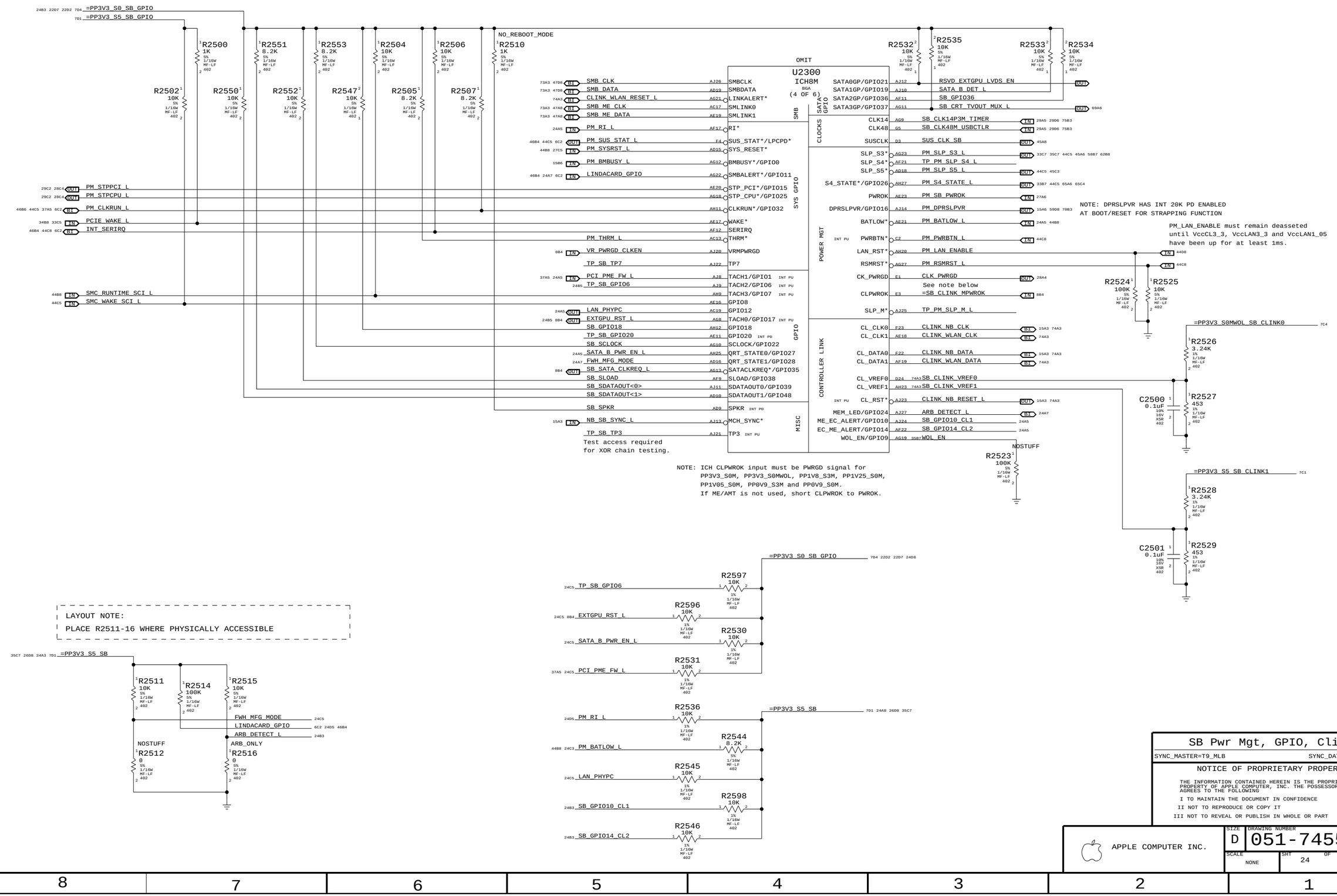
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

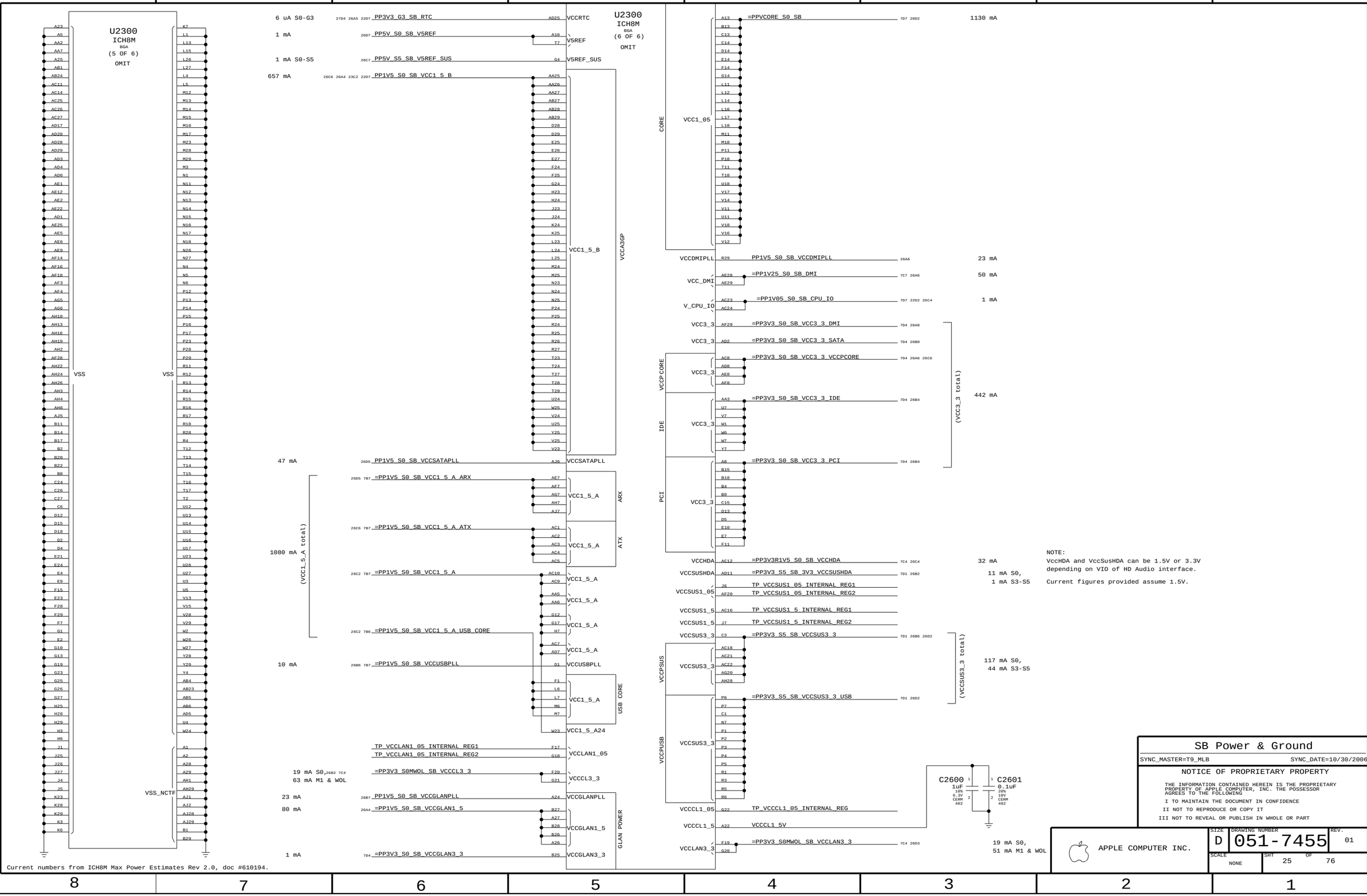
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

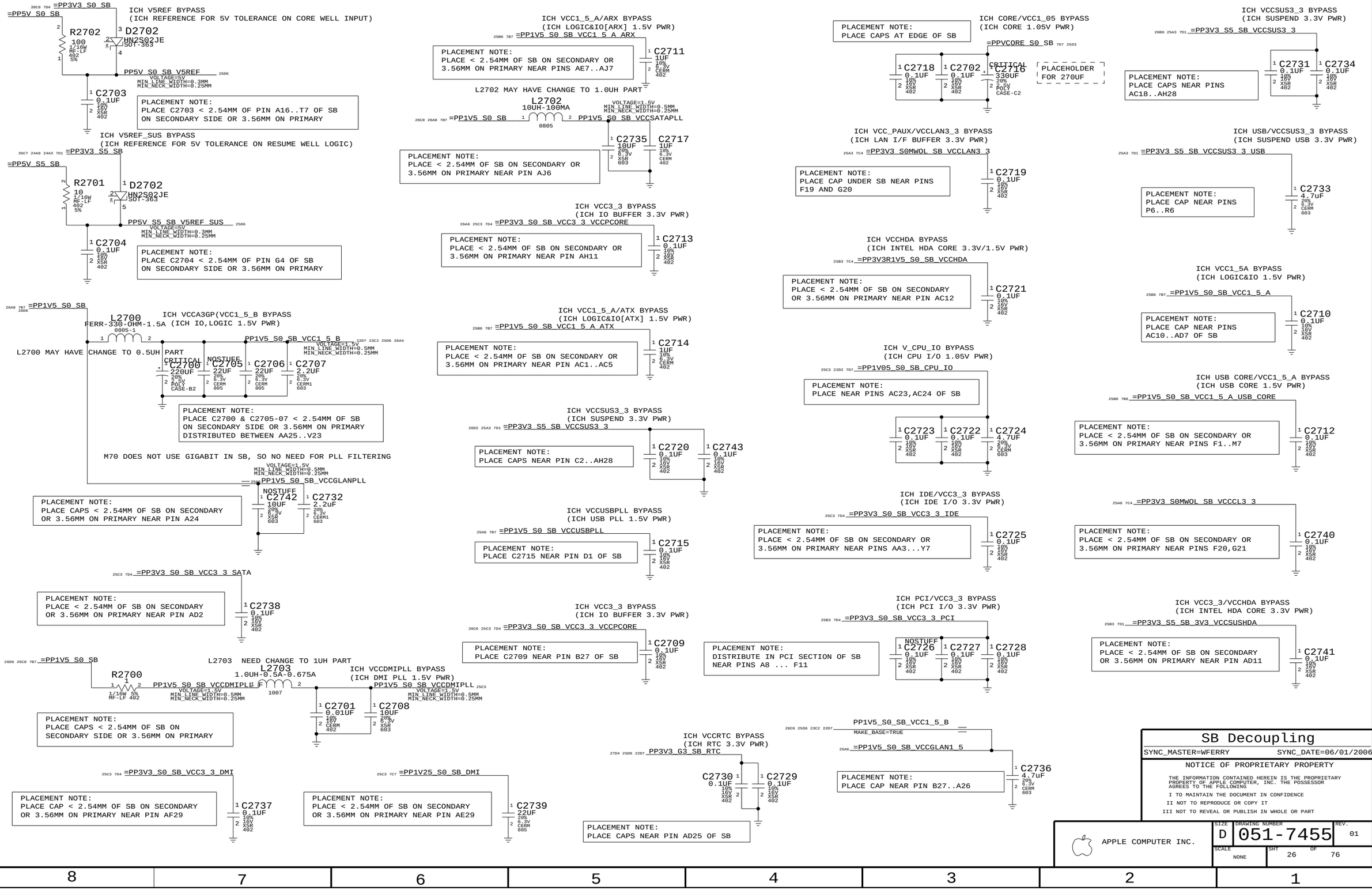
| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE NONE SHT 22 OF 76


OMIT
U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(2 OF 6)
PCI_EXPRESS
DIRECT MEDIA INTERFACE
SPI
EHCI0
EHCI1
USB
Spares
(x2-capable, pull HDA_SYNC high for x2)
ExpressCard
FireWire
PCIe Mini Card (AirPort)
Ethernet Yukon-PCIE Nineveh-GLCI
TP_PCIE_A_D2R_N
TP_PCIE_A_D2R_P
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_P
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_N
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_P
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_P
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_N
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_P
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
PCIE_MINI_D2R_N
PCIE_MINI_D2R_P
PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N
PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
SPI_SCLK_R
SPI_CE_R_L<0>
TP_SPI_CE_R_L<1>
SPI_SI_R
SPI_SO
PERN1
PERP1
PETN1
PETP1
PERN2
PERP2
PETN2
PETP2
PERN3
PERP3
PETN3
PETP3
PERN4
PERP4
PETN4
PETP4
PERN5
PERP5
PETN5
PETP5
PERN6/GLAN_RXN
PERP6/GLAN_RXP
PETN6/GLAN_TXN
PETP6/GLAN_TXP
SPI_CLK
SPI_CS0*
SPI_CS1*
SPI_MOSI
SPI_MISO
DMI0RXN
DMI0RXP
DMI0TXN
DMI0TXP
DMI1RXN
DMI1RXP
DMI1TXN
DMI1TXP
DMI2RXN
DMI2RXP
DMI2TXN
DMI2TXP
DMI3RXN
DMI3RXP
DMI3TXN
DMI3TXP
DMI_CLKN
DMI_CLKP
DMI_ZCOMP
DMI_IRCOMP
DMI_N2S_N<0>
DMI_N2S_P<0>
DMI_S2N_N<0>
DMI_S2N_P<0>
DMI_N2S_N<1>
DMI_N2S_P<1>
DMI_S2N_N<1>
DMI_S2N_P<1>
DMI_N2S_N<2>
DMI_N2S_P<2>
DMI_S2N_N<2>
DMI_S2N_P<2>
DMI_N2S_N<3>
DMI_N2S_P<3>
DMI_S2N_N<3>
DMI_S2N_P<3>
SB_CLK100M_DMI_N
SB_CLK100M_DMI_P
DMI_IRCOMP_R
R2413
24.9
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
USBP0N
USBP0P
USBP1N
USBP1P
USBP2N
USBP2P
USBP3N
USBP3P
USBP4N
USBP4P
USBP5N
USBP5P
USBP6N
USBP6P
USBP7N
USBP7P
USBP8N
USBP8P
USBP9N
USBP9P
USB_EXTA_N
USB_EXTA_P
USB_MINI_N
USB_MINI_P
USB_EXTD_N
USB_EXTD_P
USB_CAMERA_N
USB_CAMERA_P
USB_IR_N
USB_IR_P
USB_TPAD_N
USB_TPAD_P
USB_BT_N
USB_BT_P
USB_EXTB_N
USB_EXTB_P
USB_EXCARD_N
USB_EXCARD_P
USB_EXTC_N
USB_EXTC_P
USBRBIAS*
USBRBIAS
USB_RBIAS
R2414
22.6
External A
AirPort (PCIe Mini-Card)
External D / WWAN
Camera
IR
Geyser Trackpad/Keyboard
Bluetooth
External B
ExpressCard
External C
NOTE: USBP[0-9]P/N have internal 15K pull-downs.
=PP3V3_S5_SB_USB
R2400
R2401
R2402
R2403
R2404
R2405
R2407
R2408
R2409
10K
USB_EXTA_OC_L
SB_GPIO40
USB_EXTD_OC_L
SB_GPIO42
PM_LATRIGGER_L
EXTGPU_LVDS_EN
SB_GPIO30
USB_EXTB_OC_L
EXCARD_OC_L
USB_EXTC_OC_L
OC0*
OC1*/GPIO40
OC2*/GPIO41
OC3*/GPIO42
OC4*/GPIO43
OC5*/GPIO29
OC6*/GPIO30
OC7*/GPIO31
OC8*
OC9*
NOSTUFF
R2406
100K
NOTE: GNT[0-3]# have internal 20K pull-ups enabled only when PCIRST# = 0 and PWROK = 1
If used, ensure GNT2# is not low when PWROK rises, or PCIe ports 5 & 6 will be disabled.
INTERRUPT I/F
PCI
AD0
AD1
AD2
AD3
AD4
AD5
AD6
AD7
AD8
AD9
AD10
AD11
AD12
AD13
AD14
AD15
AD16
AD17
AD18
AD19
AD20
AD21
AD22
AD23
AD24
AD25
AD26
AD27
AD28
AD29
AD30
AD31
PCI_AD<0>
PCI_AD<1>
PCI_AD<2>
PCI_AD<3>
PCI_AD<4>
PCI_AD<5>
PCI_AD<6>
PCI_AD<7>
PCI_AD<8>
PCI_AD<9>
PCI_AD<10>
PCI_AD<11>
PCI_AD<12>
PCI_AD<13>
PCI_AD<14>
PCI_AD<15>
PCI_AD<16>
PCI_AD<17>
PCI_AD<18>
PCI_AD<19>
PCI_AD<20>
PCI_AD<21>
PCI_AD<22>
PCI_AD<23>
PCI_AD<24>
PCI_AD<25>
PCI_AD<26>
PCI_AD<27>
PCI_AD<28>
PCI_AD<29>
PCI_AD<30>
PCI_AD<31>
REQ0*
GNT0*
REQ1*/GPIO50
GNT1*/GPIO51
REQ2*/GPIO52
GNT2*/GPIO53
REQ3*/GPIO54
GNT3*/GPIO55
C/BE0*
C/BE1*
C/BE2*
C/BE3*
IRDY*
PAR
PCIRST*
DEVSEL*
PERR*
PLOCK*
SERR*
STOP*
TRDY*
FRAME*
PLTRST*
PCICLK
PME*
PCI_FW_REQ_L
PCI_REQ1_L
PCI_REQ2_L
TP_SB_GPIO51
TP_SB_GPIO53
ODD_RST_5VTOL_L
TP_SB_GPIO55
PCI_C_BE_L<0>
PCI_C_BE_L<1>
PCI_C_BE_L<2>
PCI_C_BE_L<3>
PCI_IRDY_L
PCI_PAR
PCI_RST_L
PCI_DEVSEL_L
PCI_PERR_L
PCI_LOCK_L
PCI_SERR_L
PCI_STOP_L
PCI_TRDY_L
PCI_FRAME_L
PLT_RST_L
PCI_CLK33M_SB
TP_PCI_PME_L
PCI_FW_GNT_L
BOOT_LPC_SPI_L
R2415
1K
R2415 pull-down on GNT0# selects SPI ROM by default.
Provide a pull-down on this GPIO if not used.
FireWire INT*
PIRQA*
PIRQB*
PIRQC*
PIRQD*
PIRQE*/GPIO2
PIRQF*/GPIO3
PIRQG*/GPIO4
PIRQH*/GPIO5
INT_PIRQE_L
INT_PIRQF_L
DVI_HOTPLUG_DET
ODD_PWR_EN_L
SB BOOT BIOS SELECT
I/F
GNT0#
LPC
1
SPI
0
NOTE: GNT0# HAS INT PU; ENABLED ONLY WHEN PCIRST#=0 AND PWROK=H
SPI_CS1# HAS INT PU (NOMINAL=20K, SIMULATION=15K-35K)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI
R2423
R2424
R2425
R2426
R2427
R2428
R2430
R2429
R2432
R2431
R2433
R2437
R2436
R2438
R2439
R2440
R2441
R2442
8.2K
SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB
SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE
D
DRAWING NUMBER
051-7455
REV.
01
SCALE
NONE
SHT
23
OF
76

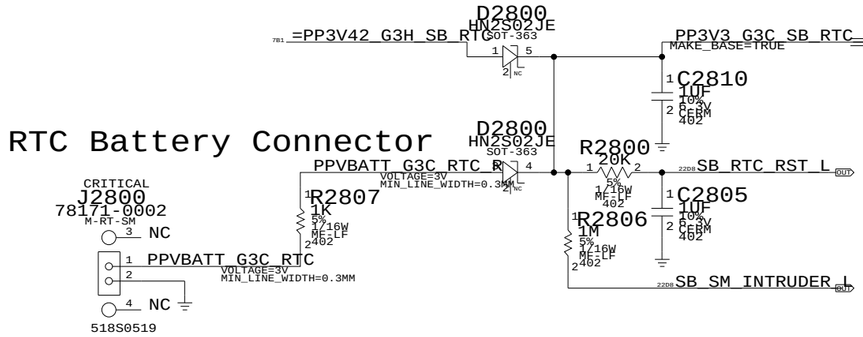

=PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO
=PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO
NO_REBOOT_MODE
R2500 1K
R2551 8.2K
R2553 8.2K
R2504 10K
R2506 10K
R2510 1K
R2502 10K
R2550 10K
R2552 10K
R2547 10K
R2505 8.2K
R2507 8.2K
OMIT
U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(4 OF 6)
SMB_CLK
SMB_DATA
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L
SMB_ME_CLK
SMB_ME_DATA
PM_RI_L
PM_SUS_STAT_L
PM_SYSRST_L
PM_BMBUSY_L
LINDACARD_GPIO
PM_STPPCI_L
PM_STPCPU_L
PM_CLKRUN_L
PCIE_WAKE_L
INT_SERIRQ
PM_THRM_L
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN
TP_SB_TP7
PCI_PME_FW_L
TP_SB_GPIO6
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L
LAN_PHYPC
EXTGPU_RST_L
SB_GPIO18
TP_SB_GPIO20
SB_SCLOCK
SATA_B_PWR_EN_L
FWH_MFG_MODE
SB_SATA_CLKREQ_L
SB_SLOAD
SB_SDATAOUT<0>
SB_SDATAOUT<1>
SB_SPKR
NB_SB_SYNC_L
TP_SB_TP3
Test access required
for XOR chain testing.
SMB
SATA GPIO
CLOCKS
SYS GPIO
POWER MGT
GPIO
CONTROLLER LINK
MISC
R2532 10K
R2535 10K
R2533 10K
R2534 10K
RSVD_EXTGPU_LVDS_EN
SATA_B_DET_L
SB_GPIO36
SB_CRT_TVOUT_MUX_L
SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER
SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR
SUS_CLK_SB
PM_SLP_S3_L
TP_PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_S4_STATE_L
PM_SB_PWROK
PM_DPRSLPVR
PM_BATLOW_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
PM_LAN_ENABLE
PM_RSMRST_L
CLK_PWRGD
See note below
=SB_CLINK_MPWROK
TP_PM_SLP_M_L
CLINK_NB_CLK
CLINK_WLAN_CLK
CLINK_NB_DATA
CLINK_WLAN_DATA
SB_CLINK_VREF0
SB_CLINK_VREF1
CLINK_NB_RESET_L
ARB_DETECT_L
SB_GPIO10_CL1
SB_GPIO14_CL2
WOL_EN
NOTE: DPRSLPVR HAS INT 20K PD ENABLED
AT BOOT/RESET FOR STRAPPING FUNCTION
PM_LAN_ENABLE must remain deasseted
until VccCL3_3, VccLAN3_3 and VccLAN1_05
have been up for at least 1ms.
R2524 100K
R2525 10K
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0
R2526 3.24K
R2527 453
C2500 0.1uF
NOSTUFF
R2523 100K
=PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1
R2528 3.24K
R2529 453
C2501 0.1uF
NOTE: ICH CLPWROK input must be PWRGD signal for
PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M,
PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CLPWROK to PWROK.
LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE R2511-16 WHERE PHYSICALLY ACCESSIBLE
=PP3V3_S5_SB
R2511 10K
R2514 100K
R2515 10K
NOSTUFF
R2512 0
R2516 0
FWH_MFG_MODE
LINDACARD_GPIO
ARB_DETECT_L
ARB_ONLY
=PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO
R2597 10K
R2596 10K
R2530 10K
R2531 10K
=PP3V3_S5_SB
R2536 10K
R2544 8.2K
R2545 10K
R2598 10K
R2546 10K
SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink
SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 24 OF 76


U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(5 OF 6)
OMIT
VSS
VSS_NCTF
U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(6 OF 6)
OMIT
6 uA S0-G3
PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
VCCRTC
1 mA
PP5V_S0_SB_V5REF
V5REF
1 mA S0-S5
PP5V_S5_SB_V5REF_SUS
V5REF_SUS
657 mA
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
VCC1_5_B
VCCA3GP
47 mA
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL
VCCSATAPLL
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX
VCC1_5_A
ARX
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX
ATX
1080 mA
(VCC1_5_A total)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE
10 mA
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL
VCCUSBPLL
USB CORE
VCC1_5_A24
TP_VCCLAN1_05_INTERNAL_REG1
TP_VCCLAN1_05_INTERNAL_REG2
VCCLAN1_05
19 mA S0,
63 mA M1 & WOL
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3
VCCCL3_3
23 mA
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLANPLL
VCCGLANPLL
80 mA
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLAN1_5
VCCGLAN1_5
GLAN POWER
1 mA
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3
VCCGLAN3_3
=PPVCORE_S0_SB
1130 mA
CORE
VCC1_05
VCCDMIPLL
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL
23 mA
=PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI
50 mA
VCC_DMI
1 mA
V_CPU_IO
=PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO
VCC3_3
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE
VCCP CORE
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE
IDE
442 mA
(VCC3_3 total)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI
PCI
VCCHDA
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA
32 mA
VCCSUSHDA
=PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA
11 mA S0,
1 mA S3-S5
TP_VCCSUS1_05_INTERNAL_REG1
VCCSUS1_05
TP_VCCSUS1_05_INTERNAL_REG2
VCCSUS1_5
TP_VCCSUS1_5_INTERNAL_REG1
TP_VCCSUS1_5_INTERNAL_REG2
VCCSUS3_3
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3
(VCCSUS3_3 total)
117 mA S0,
44 mA S3-S5
VCCP SUS
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB
VCCP USB
VCCCL1_05
TP_VCCCL1_05_INTERNAL_REG
VCCCL1_5
VCCCL1_5V
VCCLAN3_3
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3
19 mA S0,
51 mA M1 & WOL
C2600
1uF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2601
0.1uF
20%
10V
CERM
402
NOTE:
VccHDA and VccSusHDA can be 1.5V or 3.3V depending on VIO of HD Audio interface.
Current figures provided assume 1.5V.
Current numbers from ICH8M Max Power Estimates Rev 2.0, doc #610194.
SB Power & Ground
SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 25 OF 76

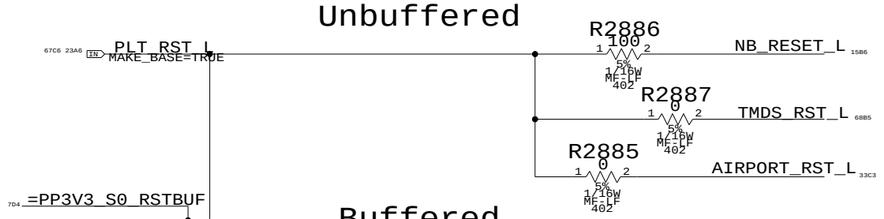

ICH V5REF BYPASS
(ICH REFERENCE FOR 5V TOLERANCE ON CORE WELL INPUT)
=PP3V3_S0_SB
=PP5V_S0_SB
R2702 100 1/16W MF-LF 402 5%
D2702 HN2S02JE SOT-363
PP5V_S0_SB_V5REF
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C2703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2703 < 2.54MM OF PIN A16..T7 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
ICH V5REF_SUS BYPASS
(ICH REFERENCE FOR 5V TOLERANCE ON RESUME WELL LOGIC)
=PP3V3_S5_SB
=PP5V_S5_SB
R2701 10 1/16W MF-LF 402 5%
D2702 HN2S02JE SOT-363
PP5V_S5_SB_V5REF_SUS
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C2704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2704 < 2.54MM OF PIN G4 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
ICH VCCA3GP(VCC1_5_B BYPASS
(ICH IO,LOGIC 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB
L2700 FERR-330-OHM-1.5A 0805-1
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
L2700 MAY HAVE CHANGE TO 0.5UH PART
CRITICAL NOSTUFF
C2700 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2
C2705 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2706 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2707 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2700 & C2705-07 < 2.54MM OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN AA25..V23
M70 DOES NOT USE GIGABIT IN SB, SO NO NEED FOR PLL FILTERING
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLANPLL
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
NOSTUFF
C2742 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2732 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN A24
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD2
C2738 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
=PP1V5_S0_SB
L2703 NEED CHANGE TO 1UH PART
R2700 1 1/10W 5% MF-LF 402
L2703 1.0UH-0.5A-0.675A 1007
ICH VCCDMIPLL BYPASS
(ICH DMI PLL 1.5V PWR)
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C2701 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2708 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON
SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AF29
C2737 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
=PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AE29
C2739 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
ICH VCC1_5_A/ARX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ARX] 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AE7..AJ7
C2711 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
L2702 MAY HAVE CHANGE TO 1.0UH PART
L2702 10UH-100MA 0805
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
=PP1V5_S0_SB
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL
C2735 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2717 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AJ6
ICH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IO BUFFER 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AH11
C2713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
ICH VCC1_5_A/ATX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ATX] 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC1..AC5
C2714 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
ICH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PIN C2..AH28
C2720 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2743 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
ICH VCCUSBPLL BYPASS
(ICH USB PLL 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2715 NEAR PIN D1 OF SB
C2715 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
ICH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IO BUFFER 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2709 NEAR PIN B27 OF SB
C2709 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
ICH VCCRTC BYPASS
(ICH RTC 3.3V PWR)
PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
C2730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2729 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PIN AD25 OF SB
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS AT EDGE OF SB
ICH CORE/VCC1_05 BYPASS
(ICH CORE 1.05V PWR)
=PPVCORE_S0_SB
C2718 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2716 330UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-C2
PLACEHOLDER FOR 270UF
ICH VCC_PAUX/VCCLAN3_3 BYPASS
(ICH LAN I/F BUFFER 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP UNDER SB NEAR PINS
F19 AND G20
C2719 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
ICH VCCHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA CORE 3.3V/1.5V PWR)
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC12
C2721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
ICH V_CPU_IO BYPASS
(ICH CPU I/O 1.05V PWR)
=PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE NEAR PINS AC23,AC24 OF SB
C2723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2724 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
ICH IDE/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IDE I/O 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AA3...Y7
C2725 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
ICH PCI/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH PCI I/O 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI
NOSTUFF
C2726 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2727 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2728 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
DISTRIBUTE IN PCI SECTION OF SB
NEAR PINS A8 ... F11
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLAN1_5
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PIN B27..A26
C2736 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
ICH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PINS
AC18..AH28
C2731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2734 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
ICH USB/VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PINS
P6..R6
C2733 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
ICH VCC1_5A BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PINS
AC10..AD7 OF SB
C2710 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
ICH USB CORE/VCC1_5_A BYPASS
(ICH USB CORE 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS F1..M7
C2712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
ICH VCC3_3/VCCHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA CORE 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD11
C2741 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS F20,G21
C2740 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
SB Decoupling
SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY
SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 26 OF 76

# Platform Reset Connections

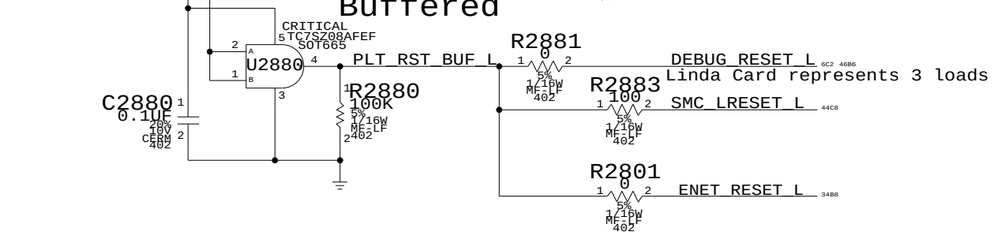
## RTC Battery Connector



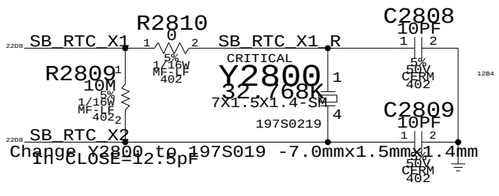

## Unbuffered

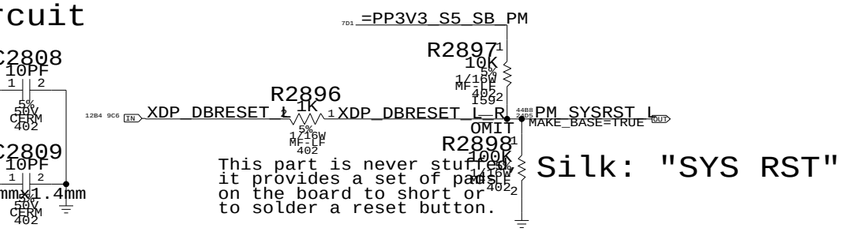



## Buffered

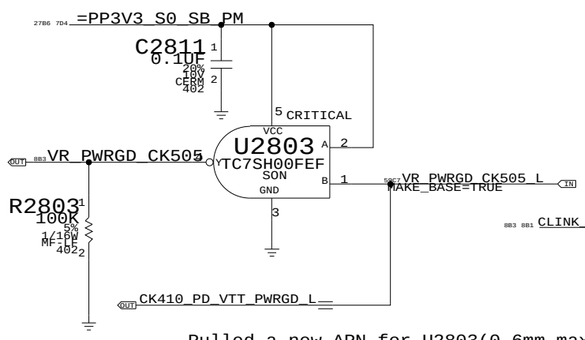


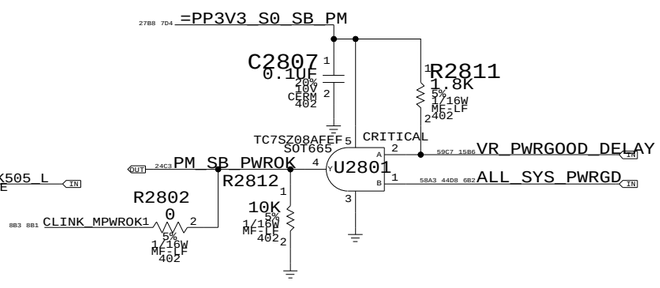

## SB RTC Crystal Circuit




## CPU VCORE PSI




Pulled a new APN for U2803(0.6mm max
2-input NAND gate-APN:311S0304
It may take a few days before this is done through
This will allow us to sequence this part under wireless card

Initial resistor values are based on CRB,
but may change after characterization.

# SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=NB SYNC_DATE=07/26/2005


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 27 | 76 |

SELIGO RECOMMEND TO REMOVE L2903,R2900,C2907,C2910
R2901,L2902,C2916,C2911,C2914 and R2902

ORIGINAL DESIGN:
USE 155S0302 FOR L2902(R2906) AND L2903(R2907)
STUFF C2907,C2910,C2916,C2911,C2914
USE 2.2OHM FOR R2900,R2901 AND 1OHM FOR R2902

=PP3V3_S0_CK505

L2901 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_CPU_SRC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C2900 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2902 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2903 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2904 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2905 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2906 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2901 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2906 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_CK505

C2909 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2910 NOSTUFF 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2911 NOSTUFF 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_PCI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C2912 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2913 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2914 NOSTUFF 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

R2907 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDDA_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm

R2900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDDA
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm

C2907 NOSTUFF 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2908 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2902 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2915 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2916 NOSTUFF 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

NEED TO CHECK CAP VALUE

CRITICAL
Y2901 14.31818 5X3.2-SM
C2989 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2990 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402

3 VDD_48
43 VDD_CPU
61 VDD_PCI
67 VDD_REF
49 VDD_SRC
12 17 28 35

(EACH POWER PIN PLACED ONE 0.1UF)
(PLACED 0.1UF NEAR THE RELATIVE POWER PIN)

CRITICAL
U2900 SLG2AP101 QFN

38 VDD_A
39 VSS_A
51 XTAL_IN
50 XTAL_OUT
8 FS_B/TEST_MODE
57 PCI_1
58 PCI_2
63 PCI_3
64 PCI_4
65 PCI_5/FCT_SEL
68 PCIF_0/ITP_EN
1 PCIF_1
47 SCL
48 SDA
5 VSS_48
46 VSS_CPU
62
66 VSS_PCI
52 VSS_REF
31 VSS_SRC
69 THRM_PAD

CK505_XTAL_IN
CK505_XTAL_OUT

=PP3V3_S0_CK505
R2903 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(FW PCI 33MHZ)
(TPM LPC 33MHZ)
(SMC LPC 33MHZ)
(PCI SLOT)
(PORT80 LPC 33MHZ)

CK505_PCIF0_CLK
(ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)
(PULL UP PIN 68 TO ENABLE ITP HOST CLK)

CK505_FSB_TEST_MODE
CK505_PCI1_CLK
CK505_PCI2_CLK
CK505_PCI3_CLK
CK505_PCI4_CLK
CK505_PCI5_FCTSEL1 (NO INT PD)
CK505_PCIF1_CLK (NO INT PU)

=SMBUS_CK505_SCL
=SMBUS_CK505_SDA
(ICH SM BUS)

CK505_PGMODE (INT PU)

NOSTUFF
R2905 475 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

0 = VTT_PWRGD#/PD
1 = CKPWRGD/PD#

U2900 HAS INTERNAL PU ON PGMODE

475 OHM FOR CK410M
COMPATIBILITY
STUFF R2905 FOR CK410M MODE

PCI_STOP* 56 PM_STPPCI_L (FROM ICH8M GPIO15 STPPCI* )
CPU_STOP* 55 PM_STPCPU_L (FROM ICH8M GPIO25 STPCPU* )
CPU_0* 44 CK505_CPU0_N
CPU_0 45 CK505_CPU0_P (CPU HOST 133/167MHZ)
CPU_1_MCH* 41 CK505_CPU1_N
CPU_1_MCH 42 CK505_CPU1_P (GMCH HOST 133/167MHZ)
CPU_ITP*/SRC_10* 36 CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N
CPU_ITP/SRC_10 37 CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P (ITP HOST 133/167MHZ)
SRC_0*/LCD_CLK* 11 CK505_LVDS_N
SRC_0/LCD_CLK 10 CK505_LVDS_P (GMCH D_REFSSCLKIN DISPLAY PLL B 100MHZ)
SRC_1* 14 TP_CK505_SRC1_N
SRC_1 13 TP_CK505_SRC1_P (SLOT F - GPU PCI-E 100 MHZ )
CLKREQ_1* 9 CK505_SRC_CLKREQ1_L (INT PU)
SRC_2* 16 CK505_SRC2_N
SRC_2 15 CK505_SRC2_P (ICH8M DMI 100 MHZ )
SRC_3* 19 TP_CK505_SRC3_N
SRC_3 18 TP_CK505_SRC3_P (SLOT D - 4 LANE PCI-E FOR EXPRESSCARD)
CLKREQ_3* 59 CK505_SRC_CLKREQ3_L (INT PU)
SRC_4* 22 CK505_SRC4_N
SRC_4 21 CK505_SRC4_P (ICH SATA 100 MHZ)
CLKREQ_4* 20 SB_CLK100M_SATA_OE_L (INT PU) (FROM ICH8M GPIO35)
SRC_5* 24 CK505_SRC5_N
SRC_5 23 CK505_SRC5_P (GMCH G_CLKIN 100 MHZ )
CLKREQ_5* 60 NB_CLKREQ_L (INT PU) (FROM GMCH CLK_REQ*)
SRC_6* 27 CK505_SRC6_N
SRC_6 26 CK505_SRC6_P (WIRELESS PCI-E 100 MHZ )
CLKREQ_6* 25 CK505_SRC_CLKREQ6_L (INT PU)
SRC_7* 30 TP_CK505_SRC7_N
SRC_7 29 TP_CK505_SRC7_P (DB400 SRC )
CLKREQ_7* 40 CK505_PGMODE
SRC_8* 32 CK505_SRC8_N
SRC_8 33 CK505_SRC8_P (SLOT E )
CLKREQ_8* 34 =ENET_CLKREQ_L
DOT_96*/27M_SS 7 CK505_DOT96_27M_N
DOT_96/27M 6 CK505_DOT96_27M_P (GMCH D_REFCLKIN DISPLAY PLL A 96MHZ)
CKPWRGD/PD* 2 CLK_PWRGD (INT PD)
48M/FS_A 4 CK505_USB48_FSA (FROM ICH8M)
REF_0/FS_C/TEST_SEL 54 CK505_CLK14P3M_TIMER (ICH8M USB 48MHZ)
GPU_STOP* 53 CK505_REF1 (ICH8M,SIO,LPC REF. 14.318MHZ)

| FCTSEL1 | PIN 6 | PIN 7 | PIN 10 | PIN 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | DOT96T | DOT96C | 100MT_SST | 100MC_SST |
| 1 | 27M NON SPREAD | 27M SPREAD | SRCT0 | SRCC0 |

* FOR INT. GRAPHIC SYSTEM
* FOR EXT. GRAPHIC SYSTEM

Clock (CK505)

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON SYNC_DATE=06/06/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01
SCALE NONE | SHT 28 OF 76

# CLK Termination

R3032 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28A4 IN CK505_USB48_FSA — SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR OUT 24D3 29A5 75B3

R3033 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_FSA — 29C8 75B3

R3034 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28A4 IN CK505_CLK14P3M_TIMER — SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER OUT 24D3 29A5 75B3

R3035 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_FSC — 29A8 75B3

R3000 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28C4 6C7 IN CK505_CPU0_P — FSB_CLK_CPU_P OUT 9B6 75C3

R3001 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28C4 6C7 IN CK505_CPU0_N — FSB_CLK_CPU_N OUT 9B6 75C3
(CPU HOST 133/167MHZ)

R3002 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28C4 6C7 IN CK505_CPU1_P — FSB_CLK_NB_P OUT 13B3 75C3

R3003 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28C4 6C7 IN CK505_CPU1_N — FSB_CLK_NB_N OUT 13B3 75C3
(GMCH HOST 133/167MHZ)

R3004 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28C4 6C7 IN CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P — CPU_XDP_CLK_P OUT 12B3

R3005 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28C4 6C7 IN CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N — CPU_XDP_CLK_N OUT 12B3
(ITP HOST 133/167MHZ)

R3006 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28B4 6C7 IN CK505_LVDS_P — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P OUT 8B1 75B3

R3007 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28B4 6C7 IN CK505_LVDS_N — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N OUT 8A1 75B3
(Int Gfx LVDS 100MHz)

R3010 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28B4 6C7 IN CK505_SRC2_P — SB_CLK100M_DMI_P OUT 23C2 75B3

R3011 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28B4 6C7 IN CK505_SRC2_N — SB_CLK100M_DMI_N OUT 23D2 75B3
(ICH8M DMI 100MHZ)

R3014 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28B4 6C7 IN CK505_SRC4_P — SB_CLK100M_SATA_P OUT 22B6 75B3

R3015 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28B4 6C7 IN CK505_SRC4_N — SB_CLK100M_SATA_N OUT 22B6 75B3
(ICH8M SATA 100MHZ)

R3016 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28B4 6C7 IN CK505_SRC5_P — NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P OUT 15C3 75B3

R3017 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28B4 6C7 IN CK505_SRC5_N — NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N OUT 15C3 75B3
(GMCH PEG/DMI 100MHZ)

R3018 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28B4 6C7 IN CK505_SRC6_P — PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P OUT 33C5 75B3

R3019 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28B4 6C7 IN CK505_SRC6_N — PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N OUT 33C5 75A3
(WIRELESS PCI-E MINI 100MHZ)

R3022 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28A4 6B7 IN CK505_SRC8_P — PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P OUT 34C8

R3023 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75C3 28A4 6B7 IN CK505_SRC8_N — PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N OUT 34C8
(FOR YUKON 100MHZ)

R3024 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28A4 6C7 IN CK505_DOT96_27M_P — NB_CLK96M_DOT_P OUT 8B1 75B3

R3025 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28A4 6C7 IN CK505_DOT96_27M_N — NB_CLK96M_DOT_N OUT 8B1 75B3
(Int GFX DOT 96MHZ)

R3026 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28B8 IN CK505_PCIF0_CLK — PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS OUT 6C2 48C4 75C3
(PORT80 LPC 33MHZ)

R3027 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28B6 6C7 IN CK505_PCIF1_CLK — PCI_CLK33M_SB OUT 23A6 25A5 75B3
(TO ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)

R3028 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28B6 IN CK505_PCI1_CLK — PCI_CLK33M_FW OUT 29A5 37A5 75B3
(TO FIREWIRE PCI 33MHZ)

R3030 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28B6 IN CK505_PCI3_CLK — PCI_CLK33M_SMC OUT 29A5 44C8 75B3
(TO SMC PCI 33MHZ)

## CLKREQ Controls

29B2 28D8 28D3 28C8 7C4 =PP3V3_S0_CK505

R3046 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
28C4 24C8 PM_STPPCI_L

R3047 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
28C4 24C8 PM_STPCPU_L

R3050 NOSTUFF 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
28B4 CK505_SRC_CLKREQ1_L

R3051 NOSTUFF 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
28B4 CK505_SRC_CLKREQ3_L

29D2 28D8 28D3 28C8 7C4 =PP3V3_S0_CK505

NOSTUFF R3067 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
75D3 28B6 B1 CK505_PCI5_FCTSEL1

R3066 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

## (TO MCH FS_A)

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB 7C7 13B7 29B6 29C6

NOSTUFF R3080 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3081 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
70B3 15C6 OUT NB_BSEL<0>

75B3 29D6 CK505_FSA

R3082 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_BSEL<0> IN 9B4 70B3

(TO ICH8M USB 48MHZ)

R3083 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(FROM CPU FS_A)

## (TO MCH FS_B)

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB 7C7 13B7 29B6 29C6

R3084 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3085 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
70B3 15C6 OUT NB_BSEL<1>

28C6 OUT CK505_FSB_TEST_MODE

R3086 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_BSEL<1> IN 9A4 70B3

NOSTUFF R3087 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(FROM CPU FS_B)

## (TO MCH FS_C)

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB 7C7 13B7 29C6

NOSTUFF R3088 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3089 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
70B3 15B6 OUT NB_BSEL<2>

75B3 29D6 CK505_FSC

R3090 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_BSEL<2> IN 9A4 70B3

(ICH8M 14.318MHZ)

R3091 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(FROM CPU FS_C)

| FS_C | FS_B | FS_A | CPU |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 266M |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 133M |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 166M |
| * 0 | 1 | 0 | 200M |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 400M |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | Resrvd |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 100M |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 333M |

NOSTUFF R3082, R3086, R3090
FOR MANUAL CPU FREQUENCY

CPU speed is currently set to 200MHz

75B3 44C8 29A3 PCI_CLK33M_SMC
75B3 29B3 23A6 PCI_CLK33M_SB
75B3 29D6 24D3 SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR
75B3 29D6 24D3 SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER
75B3 37A5 29B3 PCI_CLK33M_FW

NOSTUFF C3000 3.3PF ±0.25% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C3001 3.3PF ±0.25% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C3002 3.3PF ±0.25% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C3003 3.3PF ±0.25% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C3004 3.3PF ±0.25% 50V CERM 402

Place close to CLK Gen
For reducing noise coupling to wireless frequencies

Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON-WF SYNC_DATE=06/06/2006

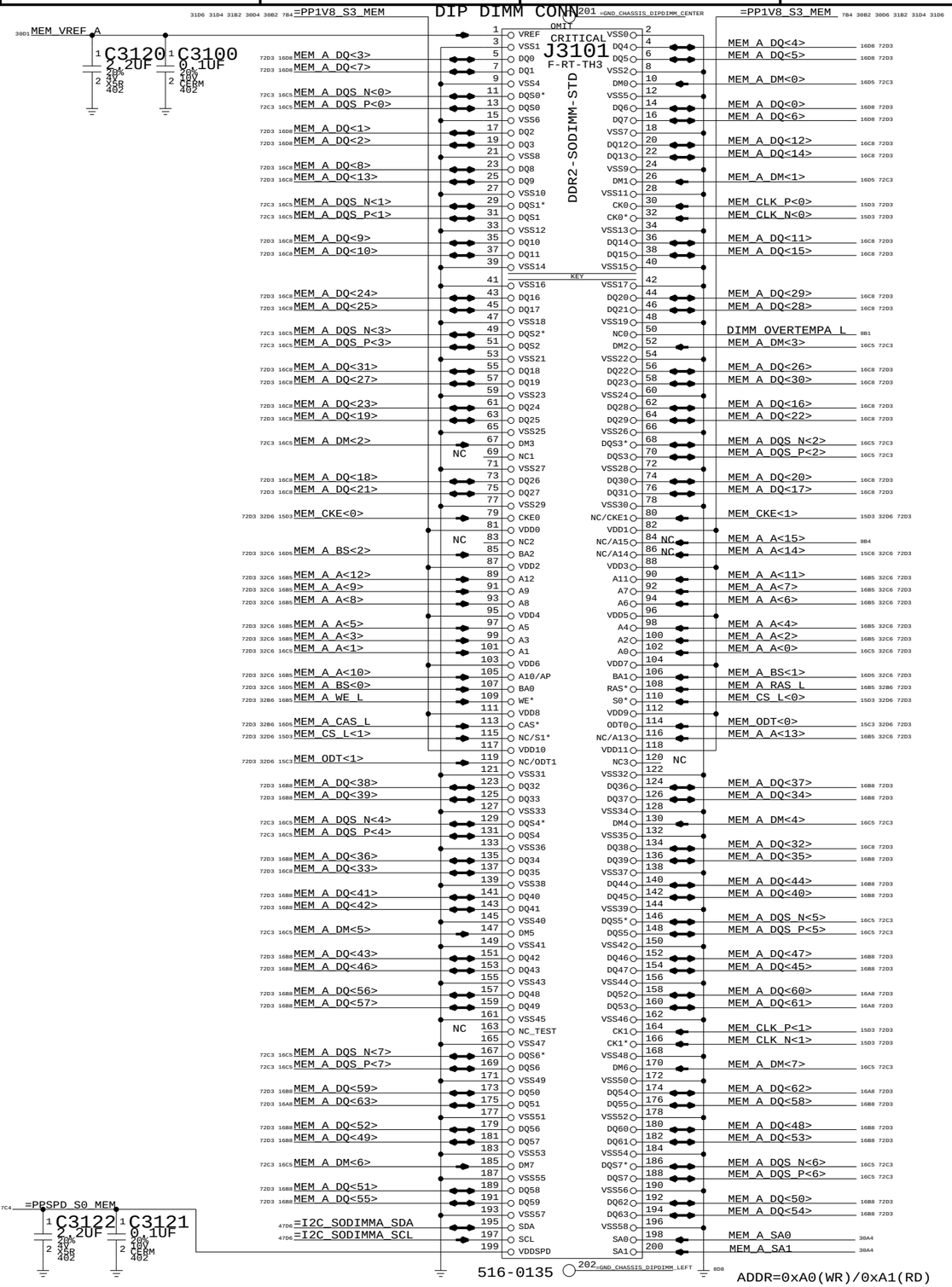
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

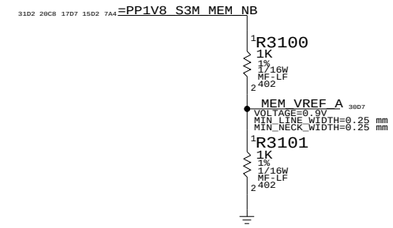
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01
SCALE NONE | SHT 29 OF 76




# DDR2 VRef

One 0.1uF per connector




Yellow uses 10K divider and TLV2463 to drive MCH and DIMM connectors. (See Capell Valley pg 47)

# Page Notes

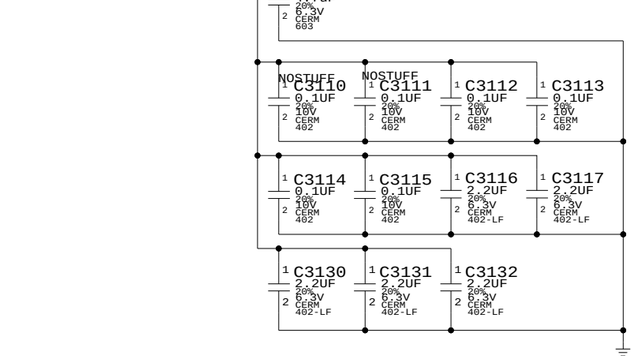
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3_MEM
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_MEM_SCL
- =I2C_MEM_SDA

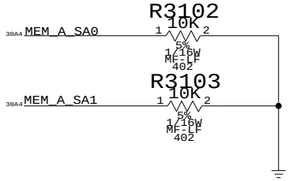
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

# DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)




The 4.7uF and 1.0uF caps can be changed to 5x 2.2uF caps, when they get cheaper.




# DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=MEMORY SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

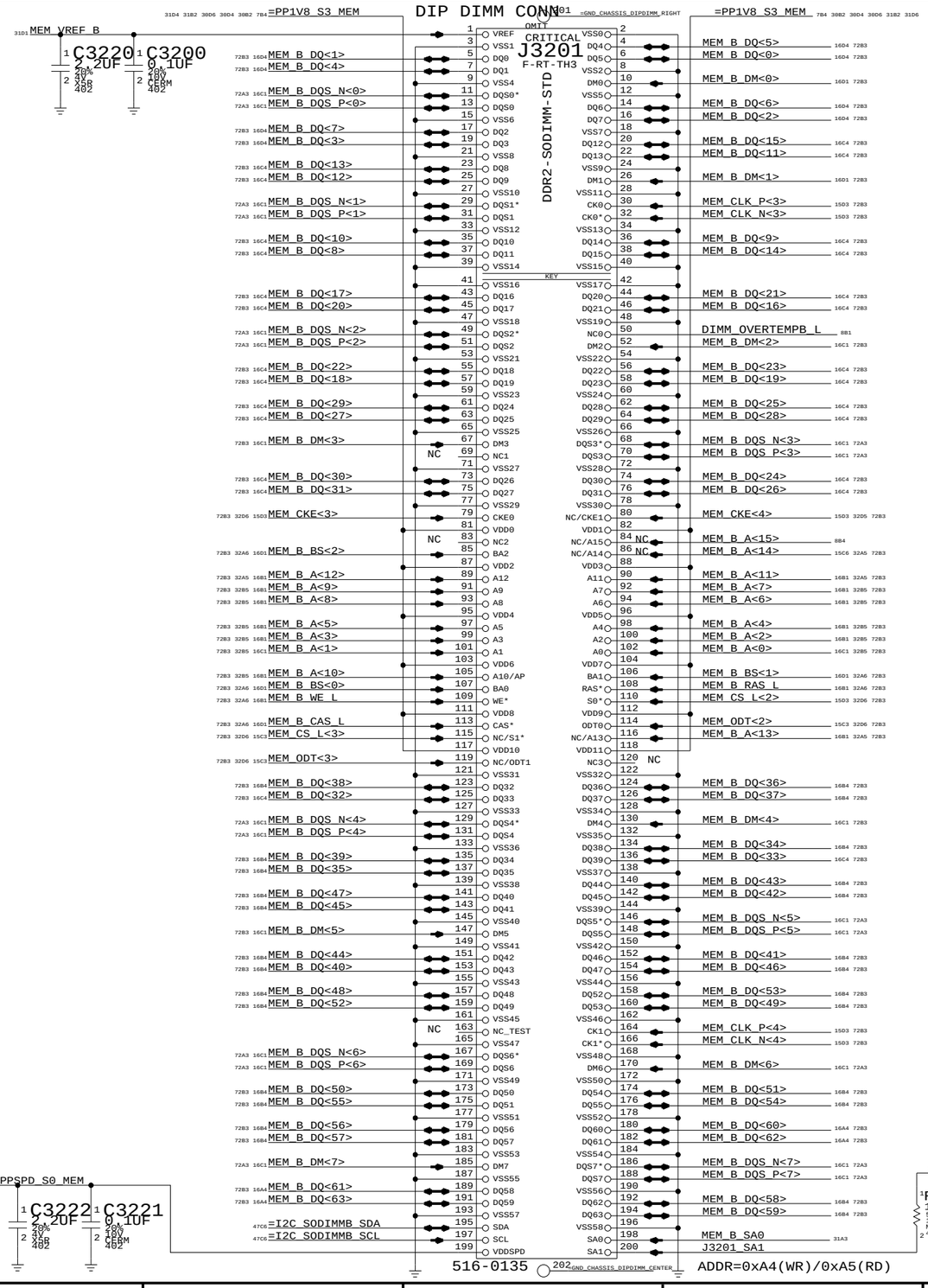
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

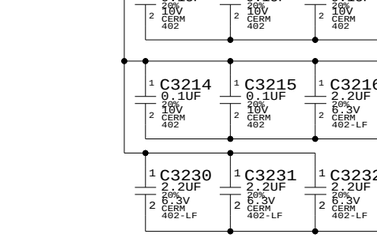
| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE SHT 30 OF 76




# DDR2 VREF (FOR CONNECTOR B)

One 0.1uF per connector




Yellow uses 10K divider and TLV2463 to drive MCH and DIMM connectors. (See Capell Valley pg 47)

## Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3_MEM
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_MEM_SCL
- =I2C_MEM_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page does not supply VREF. The reference voltage must be provided by another page.

# DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)




The 4.7uF and 1.0uF caps can be changed to 5x 2.2uF caps, when they get cheaper.

## DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B

SYNC_MASTER=MEMORY SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

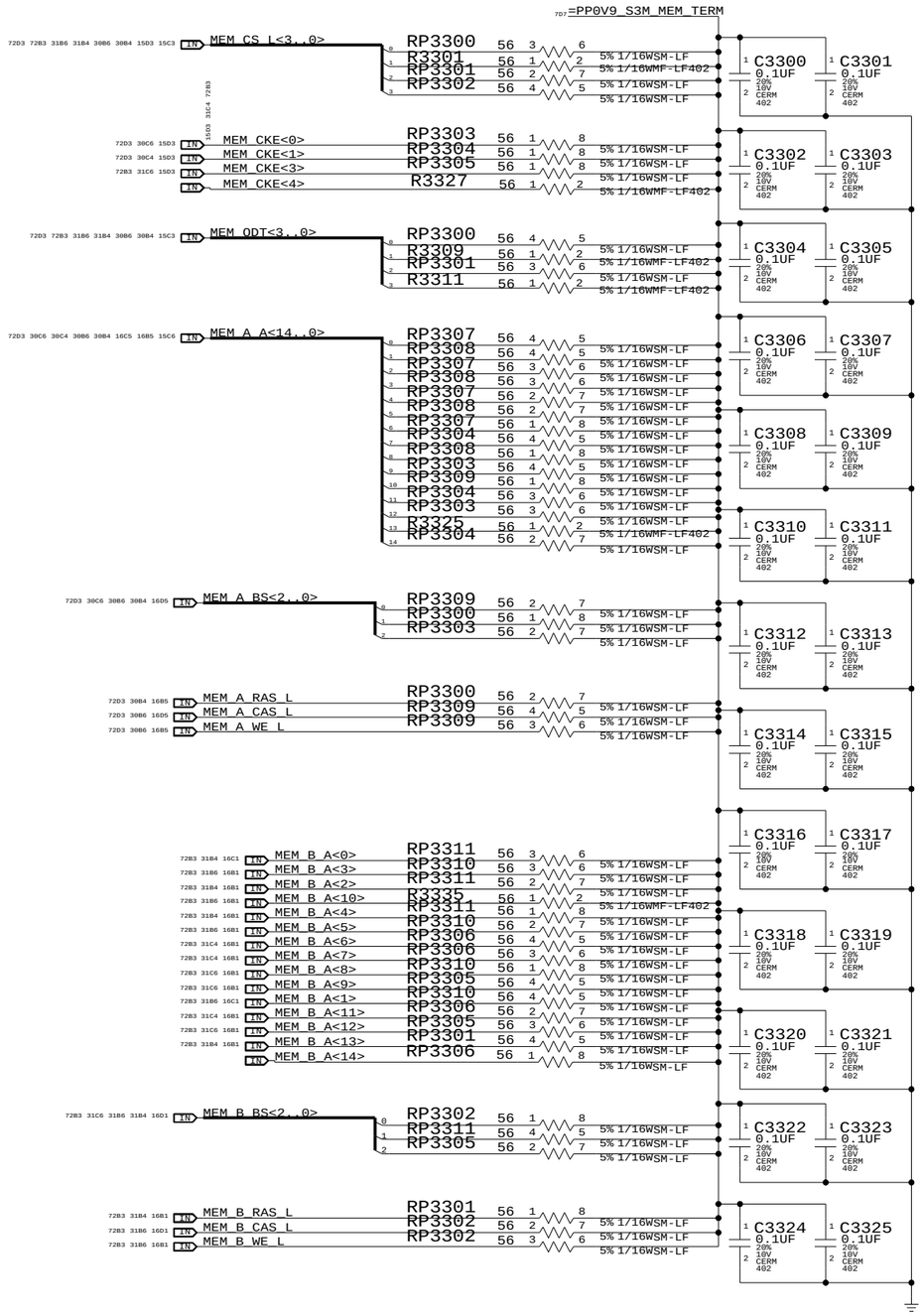
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 31 OF 76

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors
BOMOPTION shown at the top of each group applies to every part below it




LAYOUT NOTE:PLACE ONE CAP CLOSE TO EVERY TWO PULLUP RESISTORS TERMINATED TO PP0V9_S0_MEM_TERM

# Memory Active Termination


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

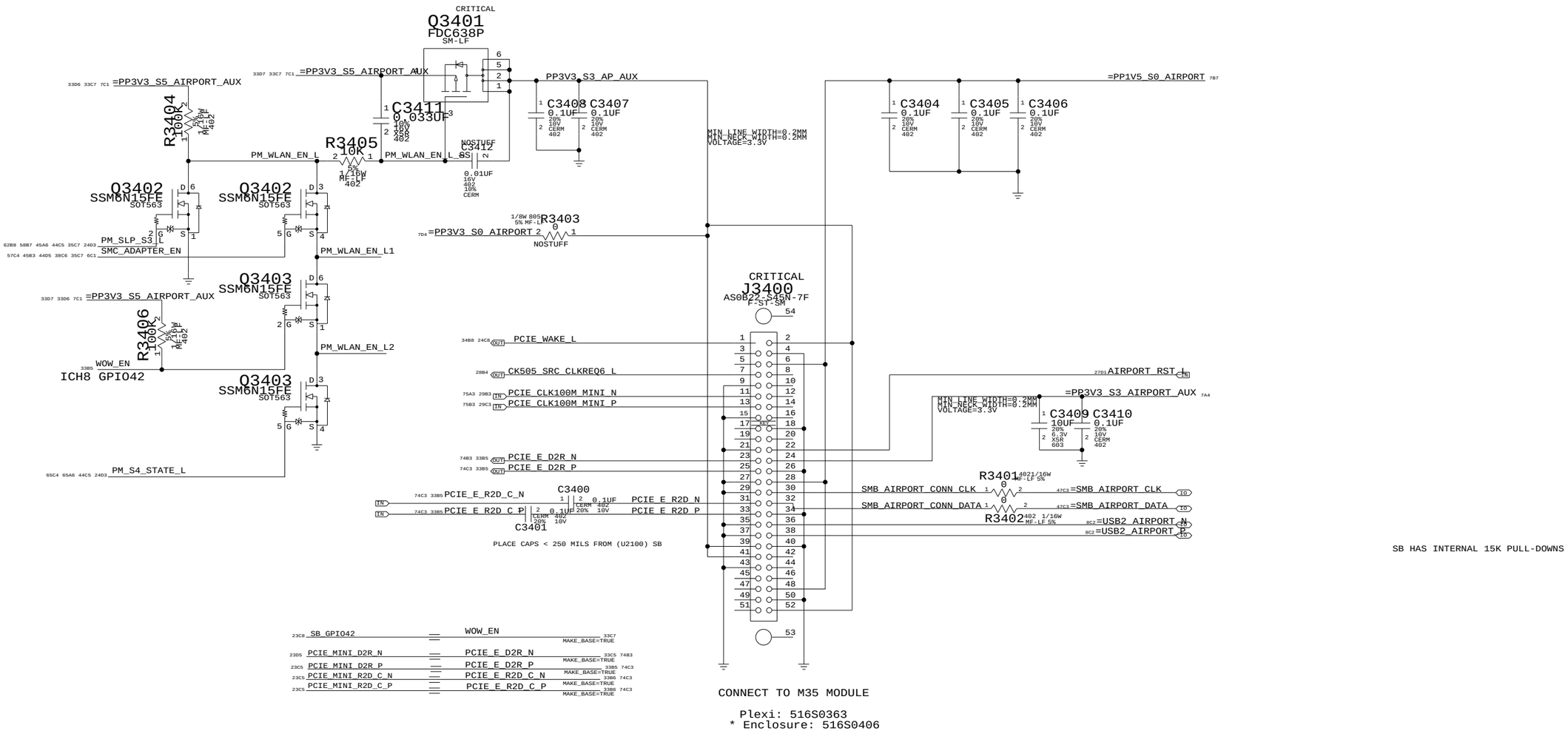
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE

SHT 32 OF 76




# AIRPORT CONN


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 33 | 76 |

# Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: Yukon IC and EEPROM are OMITted on this page. Proper part numbers must be called out elsewhere.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY

| Yukon EC | | Yukon Ultra | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No link: | 171 mA | No link: | 130 mA |
| 10 Mbps: | 179 mA | 10 Mbps: | 130 mA |
| 100 Mbps: | 203 mA | 100 Mbps: | 150 mA |
| 1000 Mbps: | 426 mA | 1000 Mbps: | 290 mA |

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701–C3708 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 (C3706–C3708: 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402)

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY

| Yukon EC | | Yukon Ultra | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No link: | 4 mA | No link: | 60 mA |
| 10 Mbps: | 4 mA | 10 Mbps: | 70 mA |
| 100 Mbps: | 4 mA | 100 Mbps: | 70 mA |
| 1000 Mbps: | 4 mA | 1000 Mbps: | 80 mA |

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711–C3713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3714 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3715 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY — PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.22 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)

| Yukon EC (2.5V) | | Yukon Ultra (1.8V) | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No link: | 82 mA | No link: | 0 mA |
| 10 Mbps: | 108 mA | 10 Mbps: | 30 mA |
| 100 Mbps: | 126 mA | 100 Mbps: | 40 mA |
| 1000 Mbps: | 218 mA | 1000 Mbps: | 150 mA |

(EC:2.5V)

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721–C3723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3724 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET

Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

U3700 88E8058 QFN — CRITICAL

NC_32 NC_51 NC_52 NC_57 NC_64 AVDD0 AVDD1 AVDD2 AVDD3 (EC:AVDD 2.5V) VDDO_TTL0 VDDO_TTL1 VDDO_TTL2 VDDO_TTL3 AVDDH VDD0 VDD1 VDD2 VDD3 VDD4 VDD5 VDD6 VDD7

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3735 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — 49 TX_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3736 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — 50 TX_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 (PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.) — PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — 54 RX_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 (PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.) — PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — 53 RX_N

PCI EXPRESS

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — 55 REFCLKP
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — 56 REFCLKN

Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.

=ENET_CLKREQ_L — 42 CLKREQ* (EC:NO CONNECT)
PCIE_WAKE_L — 6 WAKE*
ENET_RESET_L — 5 PERST*

ENET_MDI_P<0> — 17 MDIP0
ENET_MDI_N<0> — 18 MDIN0
ENET_MDI_P<1> — 20 MDIP1
ENET_MDI_N<1> — 21 MDIN1
ENET_MDI_P<2> — 26 MDIP2
ENET_MDI_N<2> — 27 MDIN2
ENET_MDI_P<3> — 30 MDIP3
ENET_MDI_N<3> — 31 MDIN3

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R3740 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI0 — C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3741 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3742 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI1 — C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3743 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3744 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI2 — C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3745 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3746 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI3 — C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL Y3750 SM-3.2X2.5MM 25.0000M 16pF
C3750 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — NC
NC — C3751 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402

ENET_CLK25M_XTALI — 15 XTALI
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO — 14 XTALO

MAIN CLK

THRML_PAD — 65

ANALOG
EC:CTRL25 — CTRL18 — 4 — TP_YUKON_CTRL18 (OUT)
CTRL12 — 3 — TP_YUKON_CTRL12 (OUT)
RSET — 16 — YUKON_RSET

YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

If characterization shows eye height is too small, make R3765 smaller

LED
LED_ACT* — 59 NC
LED_LINK10/100* — 60 NC
LED_LINK1000* — 62 NC
LED_DUPLEX* — 63 NC

SPI
(IPU) SPI_DO — 34 NC
(IPU) SPI_DI — 35 NC
(IPU) SPI_CLK — 37 NC
(IPU) SPI_CS — 36 NC

MEDIA

TWSI
(IPU) VPD_CLK — 38 — YUKON_VPD_CLK
(IPU) VPD_DATA — 41 — YUKON_VPD_DATA

TEST/RSVD
(IPD) TESTMODE — 46
RSVD_24 — 24 NC
RSVD_25 — 25 NC
RSVD_29 — 29 NC
RSVD_43 — 43 NC

LOM_DISABLE* — 10 — ENET_LOM_DIS_L
VAUX_AVLBL — 12
SWITCH_VAUX — 9 NC
VMAIN_AVLBL — 47 — Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input) =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL (IN)
SWITCH_VCC — 11 NC

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

VPD ROM
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3781 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
U3780 M24C08 SO8 — CRITICAL
VCC — E2 — NC1 — NC0 — WC* — VSS — OMIT — SDA — SCL

| PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DES | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114S0285 | 1 | RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF | R3760 | | YUKON_EC |

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:
- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=10/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

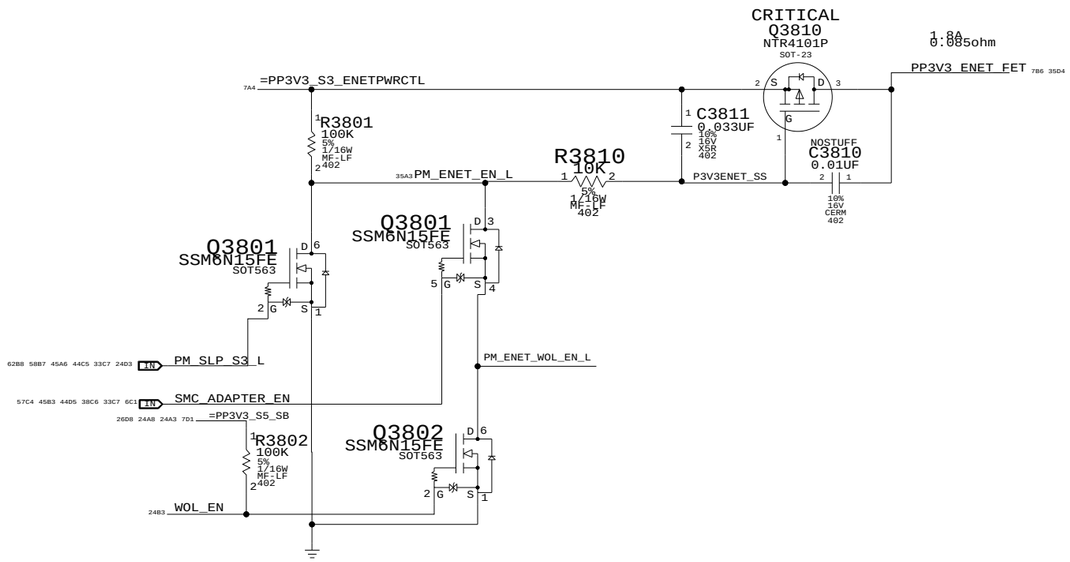
| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE SHT 34 OF 76

# ENET Enable Generation

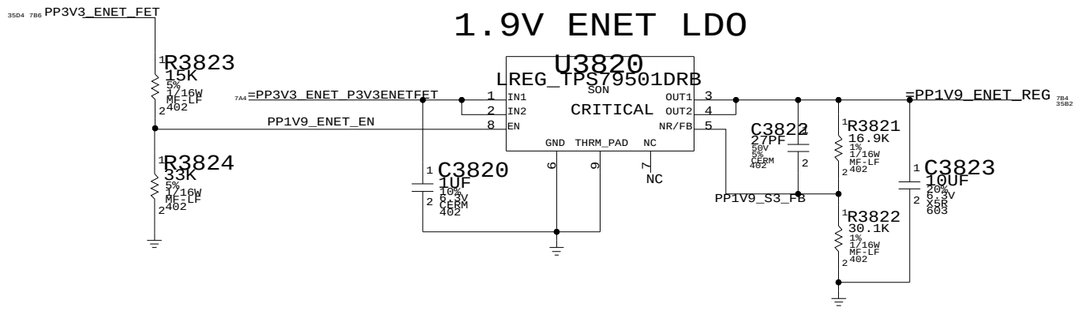
"ENET" = "S0" || AC

## 3.3V ENET FET



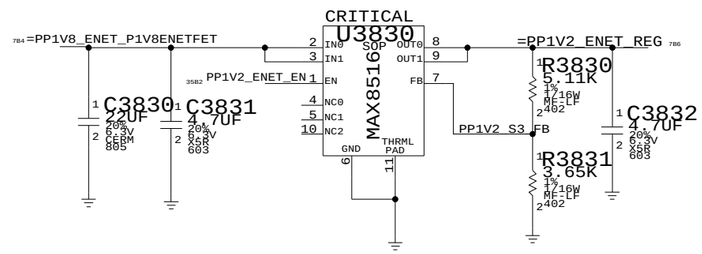

| Name | PM_SLP_S3_L | SMC_ADAPTER_EN | PM_ENET_EN_L | PM_ENET_EN | Yukon Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Logic | S0 | AC | | | Powered by S3 |
| S0 on Battery | High (3.3V) | Low (0V) | Low (0V) | High (3.3V) | Power |
| S3 on Battery | Low (0V) | Low (0V) | High (3.3V) | Low (0V) | Power |
| S0 on AC | High (3.3V) | High (3.3V) | Low (0V) | High (3.3V) | Power |
| S3 on AC | Low (0V) | High (3.3V) | Low (0V) | High (3.3V) | Power |
| S5 on anything | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | No Power |

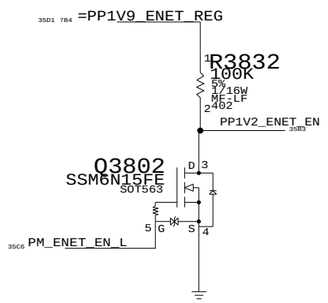
## 1.9V ENET LDO




Vout = 1.2246V * (1 + R3821 / R3822)

## 1.2V ENET LDO




# Yukon Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=10/07/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

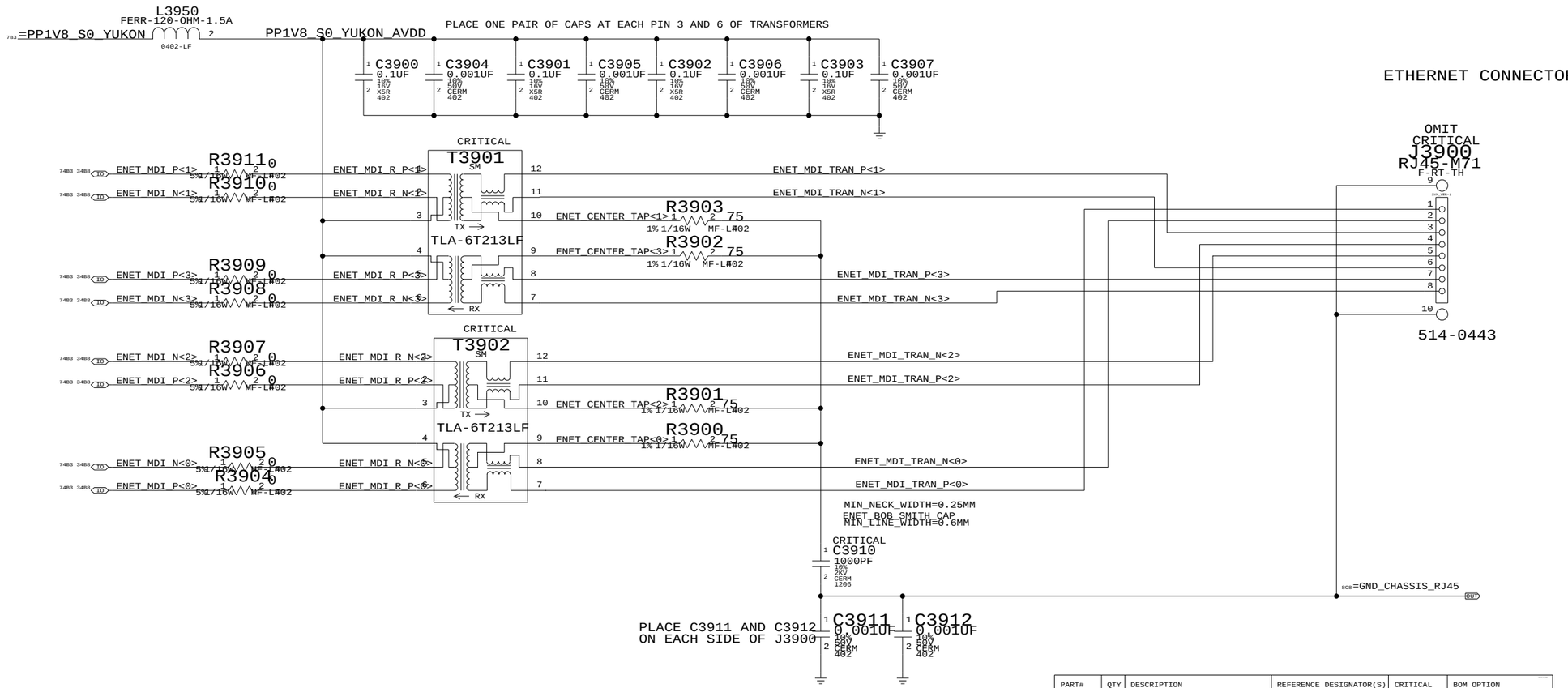
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE SHT 35 OF 76




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 514-0443 | 1 | CONN,8P RJ-45 JACK,TH,MG3,LF | J3900 | CRITICAL | NORMAL |
| 514-0443 | 1 | CONN,8P RJ-45 JACK,TH,BLACK,LF | J3900 | CRITICAL | FANCY |

NEED FANCY TH RJ45 PART NUMBER

ETHERNET CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=09/14/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE

SHT 36 OF 76

## PAGE NOTES

### INPUT
=PP3V3_S0_FW - 3.3V POWER FOR FIREWIRE (MOBILE: OFF DURING SLEEP)
=PP3V3_S0_PCI - 3.3V POWER FOR PCI FIREWIRE (MOBILE: OFF DURING SLEEP)
PCI_GNT3_L - PCI GRANT FROM SB
PCI_CLK_FW - NEED TO REFERENCE TO ALIAS PAGE
PCI_RST_L - PCI RESET FROM SB
FW_PC0 - FIREWIRE POWER CLASS IDENTIFIER

### INPUT/OUTPUT
PCI_AD<0..31>,PCI_C_BE_L<0..3>,PCI_FRAME_L,PCI_IRDY_L,PCI_TRDY_L,
PCI_DEVSEL_L, PCI_STOP_L, PCI_PAR, PCI_PERR_L, PCI_SERR_L
FW_A_TPA_P/N, FW_A_TPB_P/N, FW_A_TPBIAS - PORT 0 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS
FW_B_TPA_P/N, FW_B_TPB_P/N, FW_B_TPBIAS - PORT 1 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS
FW_C_TPA_P/N, FW_C_TPB_P/N, FW_C_TPBIAS - PORT 2 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS

### OUTPUT
PCI_REQ3_L - PCI REQUEST TO SB
PM_CLKRUN_L - CLOCK-RUN PCI PROTOCOL
INT_PIRQD_L - INTERRUPT TO SB
PCI_PME_FW_L - DEDICATED PME FOR FIREWIRE (SB GPIO1)

## PAGE HISTORY
5/19/2005 - FIRST REVISION OF PAGE
6/20/2005 - BGA VERSION OF FW323-06 ADDED
6/21/2005 - CHANGED INT_IO_INT_PIRQD_L (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/21/2005 - CHANGED PCI_ID TO AD16 (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/21/2005 - CHANGED REQ2#/GNT3# (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/22/2005 - ADDED 510K PULL-DOWN ON RST# AND REMOVED CONNECTION TO PLT_RST_L
6/22/2005 - CHANGED CLK_PME DIFF PAIR NAMES TO BE RE-USE COMPLIANT
6/22/2005 - REMOVED CONSTRAINT SETS AS THEY WILL BE MANAGED ON BOARD SIDE
6/22/2005 - REMOVED C4421 - REDUNDANT
6/22/2005 - BRING OUT PCO CONNECTION TO BE CONNECTED ON PORT PAGE
7/26/2005 - CONNECTED PIN E10 TO GND

MOBILE TURNS OFF CONTROLLER POWER DURING SLEEP
0.001A DURING SLEEP

=PP3V3_S3_FW

PLACE ONE CAP PER TWO PINS STARTING WITH C4024 ON VDD0

C4024 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C4018 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C4022 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C4026 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C4028 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C4030 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C4032 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

L4000 600-OHM-300MA 0402

PLACE ONE CAP PER TWO PINS STARTING WITH C4016 ON VDDA0

PP3V3_S3_FW_AVDD
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C4016 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C4017 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C4029 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C4025 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

=PP3V3_S3_PCI

CONNECT TO VDD FOR 3.3V OPERATION

CRITICAL
U4000
FW32306
BGA

PCI_AD<0> PCI_AD<1> PCI_AD<2> PCI_AD<3> PCI_AD<4> PCI_AD<5> PCI_AD<6> PCI_AD<7> PCI_AD<8> PCI_AD<9> PCI_AD<10> PCI_AD<11> PCI_AD<12> PCI_AD<13> PCI_AD<14> PCI_AD<15> PCI_AD<16> PCI_AD<17> PCI_AD<18> PCI_AD<19> PCI_AD<20> PCI_AD<21> PCI_AD<22> PCI_AD<23> PCI_AD<24> PCI_AD<25> PCI_AD<26> PCI_AD<27> PCI_AD<28> PCI_AD<29> PCI_AD<30> PCI_AD<31>
PCI_C_BE_L<0> PCI_C_BE_L<1> PCI_C_BE_L<2> PCI_C_BE_L<3>
PCI_PAR PCI_FRAME_L PCI_IRDY_L PCI_TRDY_L PCI_DEVSEL_L PCI_STOP_L FW_PCI_IDSEL
PCI_FW_REQ_L PCI_FW_GNT_L PCI_PERR_L PCI_SERR_L
PCI_CLK33M_FW PM_CLKRUN_L FW_PCI_RST_L INT_PIRQD_L PCI_PME_FW_L

R4031 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4032 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

THIS IS FROM ICH-8
PLACE R4032 VERY CLOSE TO SB

197S0030 3.2MMX2.5MM
CRITICAL
Y4003 SM-3,2X2,5MM 24.576MHZ
R4000 390 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4011 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4012 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NEED TO CHECK CRYSTAL LOAD CAPACITANCE

FW_XI FW_XO FW_PWRON_RST_L FW_R1 FW_R0 FW_A_TPBIAS FW_A_TPA_P FW_A_TPA_N FW_A_TPB_P FW_A_TPB_N FW_B_TPBIAS FW_B_TPA_P FW_B_TPA_N FW_B_TPB_P FW_B_TPB_N FW_C_TPBIAS FW_C_TPA_P FW_C_TPA_N FW_C_TPB_P FW_C_TPB_N

R4052 2.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4020 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
R4020 510K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SPEC RECOMMENDS 2.49K

MODE FOR EXTERNAL LINK
MODE_420 MODE_A

FW_PC0
DUAL PORT DEVICES ARE POWER CLASS 4 (‘100’)
SINGLE PORT DEVICES ARE POWER CLASS 0 (‘000’)
PC0 PC1 PC2

LOW = NOT BUS MANAGER
LOW = PCI OPERATION
CONTENDER CARDBUSN MPCI_ACTN_323

MANUFACTURING TEST PINS
FW_TEST0 FW_TEST1 FW_PTEST FW_SE FW_SM
TEST0 TEST1 PTEST SE SM

R4033 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4034 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4035 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4036 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4037 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

# FIREWIRE CONTROLLER

SYNC_MASTER=ENETSYNC_DATE=08/30/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |
| SCALE: NONE | SHT 37 OF 76 | |

## Page Notes

INPUT:

=PPBUS_FW - PORT POWER
=PP3V3_S5_FW - DIGITAL POWER
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0 - CHASSIS GROUND
=FWPWR_PWRON - ADDITIONAL POWER CONTROL

INPUT/OUTPUT:

FW_TPA0_P/N,FW_TPB0_P/N,FW_TPBIAS0 - FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS

OUTPUT:

FW_PC0 - POWER CLASS IDENTIFIER (SINGLE PORT - TIE LOW)

## PAGE HISTORY

5/19/05 - INITIAL REVISION
6/22/05 - CHANGED DIFF PAIR NAMES TO MATCH REUSE
6/22/05 - REMOVED CONSTRAINTS BECAUSE USING ALLEGRO CONST MANAGER
6/22/05 - CONNECTED FW_PC0 FOR SINGLE PORT
7/26/05 - UPDATED LATE-VG POWER RAIL CIRCUIT FROM M1
7/26/05 - CHANGED CONNECTOR PORT NAMING TO PORT0
7/26/05 - SWITCHED TO 514-0124 FOR PRE-PROTO CONNECTOR
7/26/05 - REMOVED R4529 - IT HASN'T BEEN STUFFED FOR MANY PRODUCTS
7/26/05 - CHANGED FL4500 TO 1.1A VERSION
7/26/05 - REMOVED ETHERNET LOW-POWER MODE CIRCUIT
7/26/05 - UPDATED SIGNAL NAMES FOR FW PORT POWER ENABLE

1394b implementation based on Apple
FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW_F
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

CRITICAL
FL4390
1.1A-24V
MINISMDC

=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 7B1

CRITICAL
Q4390
FDC638P
SM-LF

PPFW_SWITCH 6B2
VOLTAGE=19V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

D4390
SM
CRS08
CRITICAL

Cable Power

PPFW_PORT0_VP_F
VOLTAGE=16.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

L4310
FERR-250-OHM
SM

PPFW_PORT0_VP
VOLTAGE=16.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

R4390 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4390 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C4310 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

FWPWR_EN_L_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

Enables port power whenever
machine AC Adapter is plugged
or system at run state with battery only

R4391 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
D4391
HN2D01JEF
SOT665

FWPWR_EN_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

R4394 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_ADAPTER_EN 45B3 44D5 35C7 33C7 6C1 57E4
FWPWR_ACIN

Q4392
SSM6N15FE
SOT563

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

=PP3V3_S0_FW 7D4
NC

FWPWR_EN

R4395 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPWR_EN_AND

Q4392
SSM6N15FE
SOT563

FW_PORTPWR_EN 38A4

## PORT POWER CLASS

0 FOR SINGLE PORT
1 FOR DUAL PORT

FW_PC0 37A3 OUT

[LATE VG NOTES]
CURRENT THROUGH THE BIAS RESISTOR SHOULD BE 5MA FOR A VOLTAGE DROP TO 2.2V
IT IS 2.2V INSTEAD OF 2.7V BECAUSE THE SNAPBACK ESD DIODES HAVE A 0.5V DROP

FW_A_TPBIAS 37B3

R4300 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4301 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4300 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

FW_A_TPA_P 37B3
FW_A_TPA_N 37B3
FW_A_TPB_P 37B3
FW_A_TPB_N 37B3

R4302 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4303 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PORT0_TPB
C4301 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4304 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP2V4_FWLATEVG 38A7

CRITICAL
D4320
BAV99DW-X-F
SOT-363

C4320 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4321 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4322 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4323 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_N

CRITICAL
FL4320
TCM2010-100-4P
SM

FW_PORT0_TPA_P_FL
FW_PORT0_TPA_N_FL
FW_PORT0_TPB_P_FL
FW_PORT0_TPB_N_FL
(PPFW_PORT0_VP)
(GND_FW_PORT0_VGND)

1394A
PORT 0
OMIT
CRITICAL
J4300
1394A
F-RT-TH1

TPO (TPA+)
TPO# (TPA-)
TPI (TPB+)
TPI# (TPB-)
VP
VGND

C4324 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
C4325 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_UPPER 8A6
Plexi: 514-0124
Enclosure: 514-0289
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_DOWN 8C8

## LATE-VG DETECTION CIRCUIT

R4350 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG 38A6 7D1
PP2V4_FWLATEVG 38C5
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

NO STUFF
C4352 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL
D4350
SOT23
MMBZ5227B

=PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG 38A8 7D1

R4351 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4352 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4354 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R4356 2.0M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
U4350
TLV7211
SC70

PP2V4_FWLATEVG
FWLATEVG_3V_REF

D4351
1SS418
SOD-723

LATEVG_EVENT_L

FW_PORTPWR_EN 38C5

C4353 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R4353 80.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACEHOLDER FOR SMALL PACKAGE DIODE

R4354 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4355 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 514-0359 | 1 | CONN,6P 1394A RCPT,MIDPLANE,MG3,LF | J4300 | CRITICAL | NORMAL |
| 514-0316 | 1 | CONN,6P 1394A RCPT,MIDPLANE,BLACK,LF | J4300 | CRITICAL | FANCY |

# FIREWIRE PORT

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

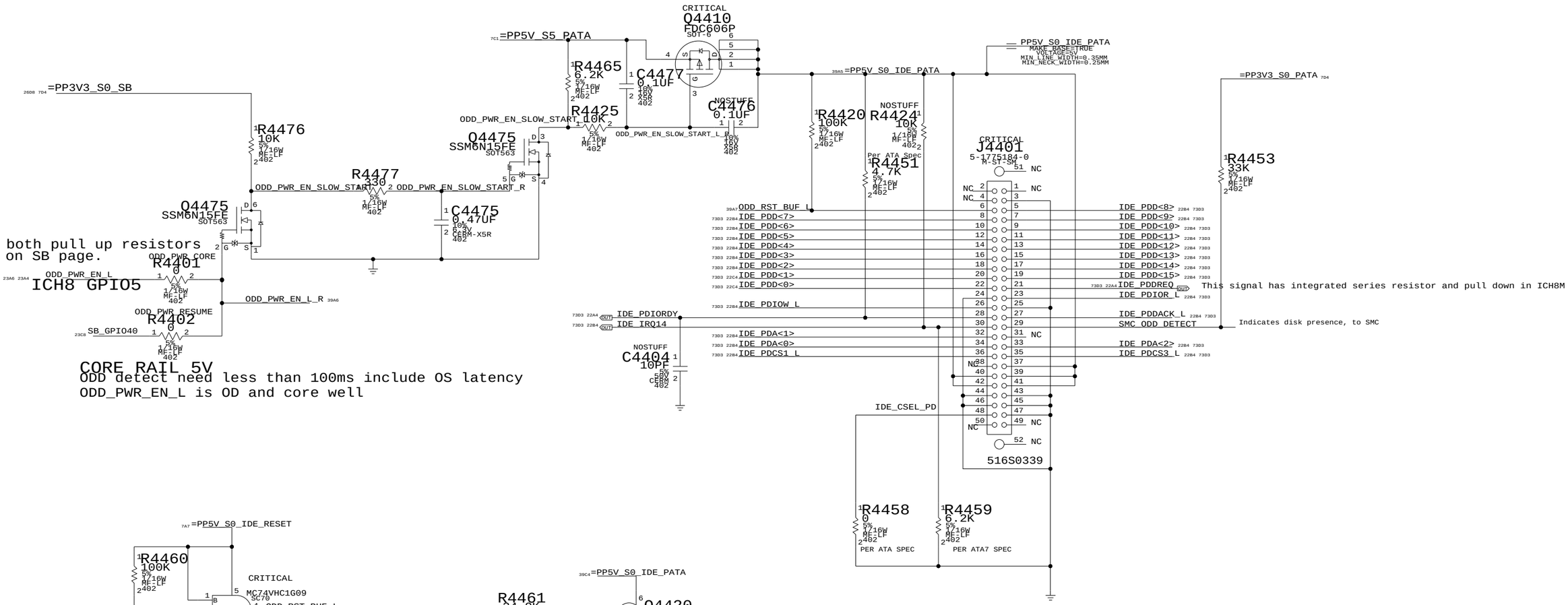

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01
SCALE NONE | SHT 38 OF 76




# PATA CONNECTOR

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

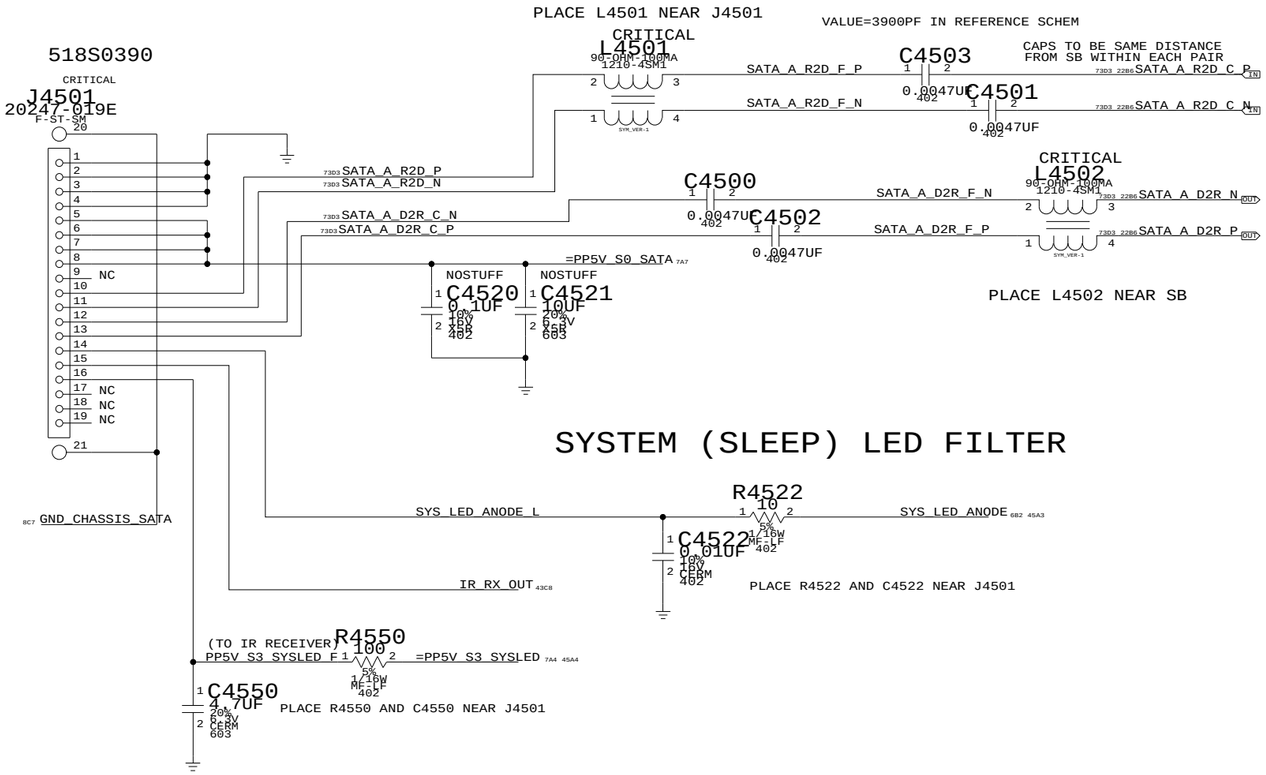
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 39 | 76 |

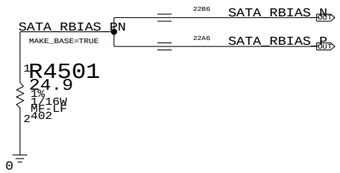
# SATA CONNECTOR

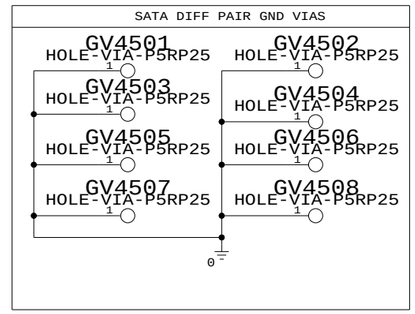



## SYSTEM (SLEEP) LED FILTER




## PLACE NEAR ICH8 PIN




# SATA CONNECTOR


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

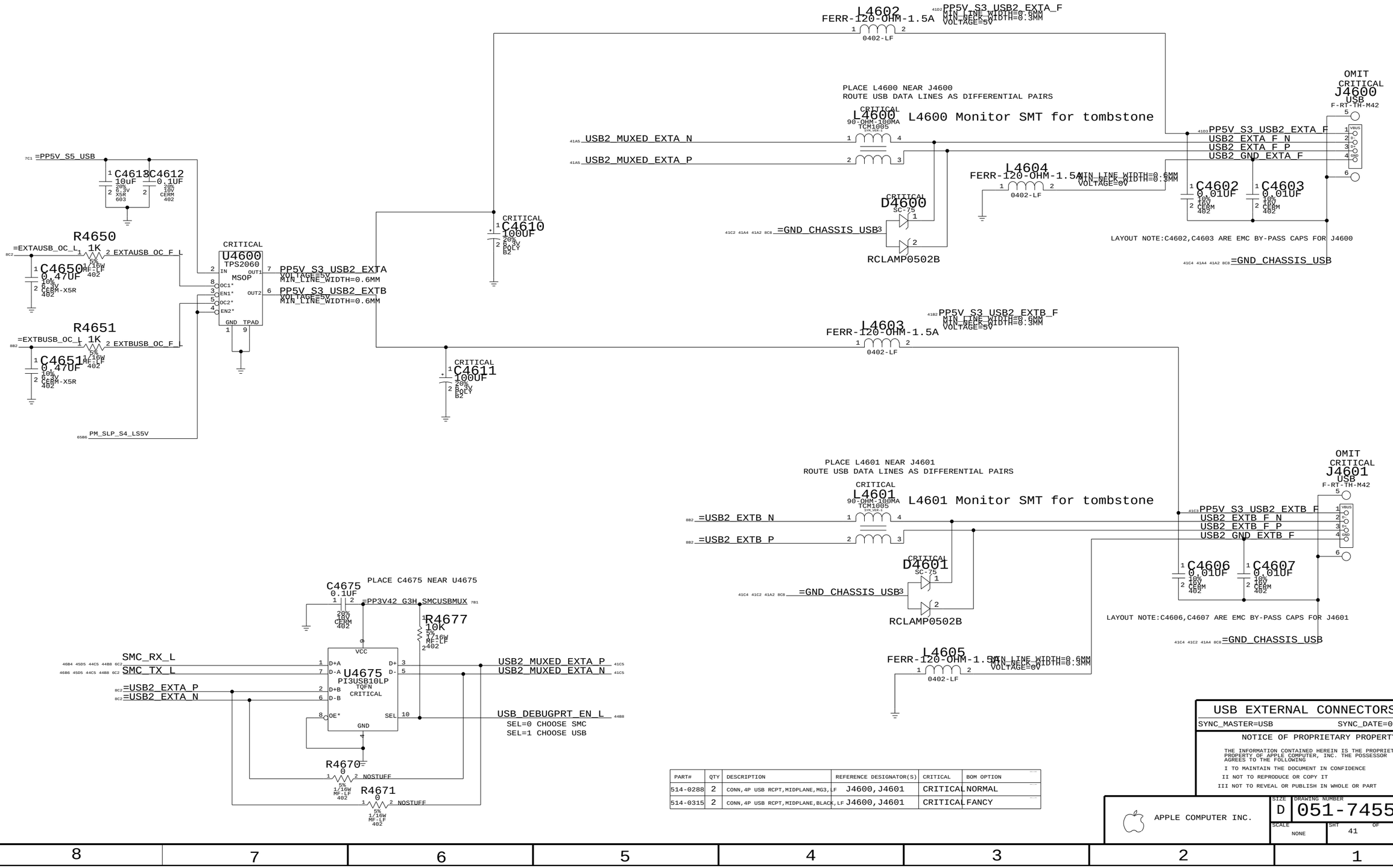

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE

SHT 40 OF 76

# USB 2.0 CONNECTORS




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 514-0288 | 2 | CONN,4P USB RCPT,MIDPLANE,MG3,LF | J4600,J4601 | CRITICAL | NORMAL |
| 514-0315 | 2 | CONN,4P USB RCPT,MIDPLANE,BLACK,LF | J4600,J4601 | CRITICAL | FANCY |

## USB EXTERNAL CONNECTORS

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=06/30/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

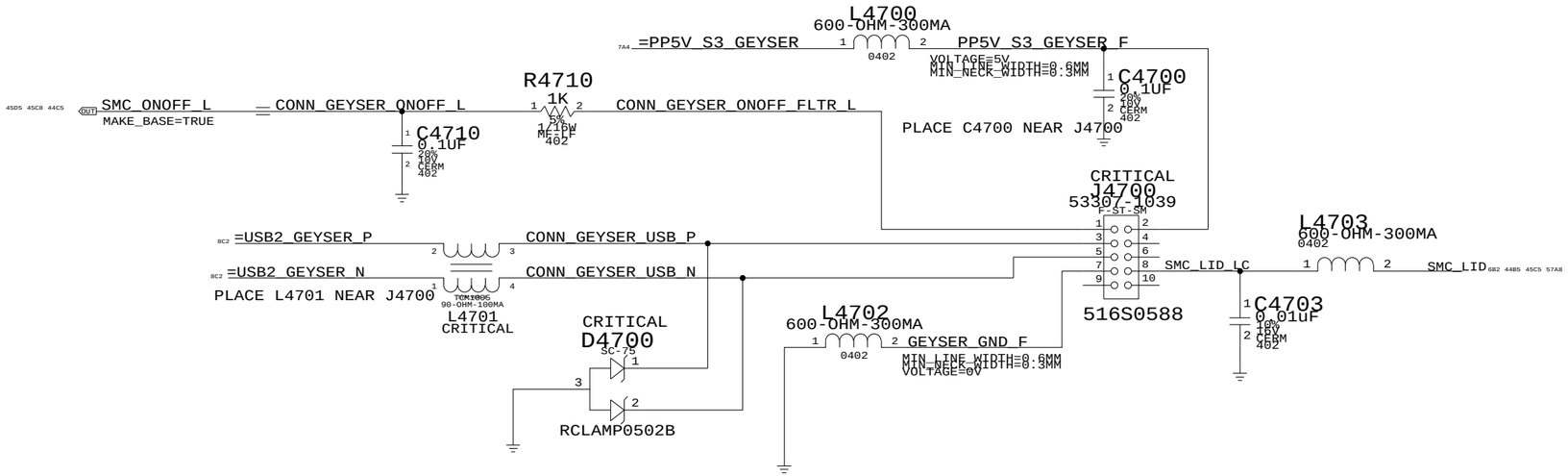
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE SHT 41 OF 76

# GEYSER AND DIMM0 REMOTE TEMP SENSORS




## CONNECTOR MISC

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=06/29/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

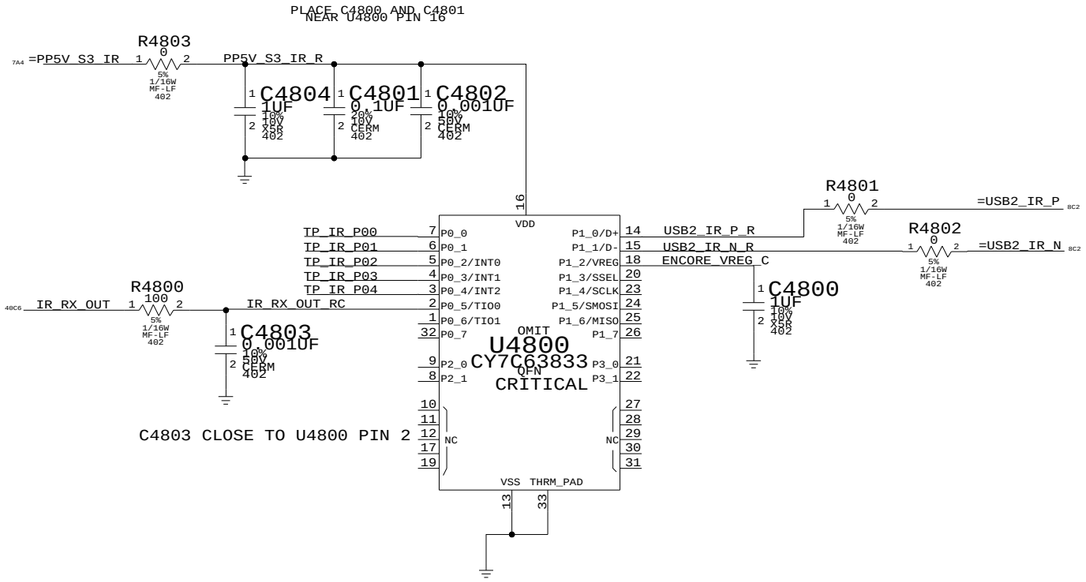
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

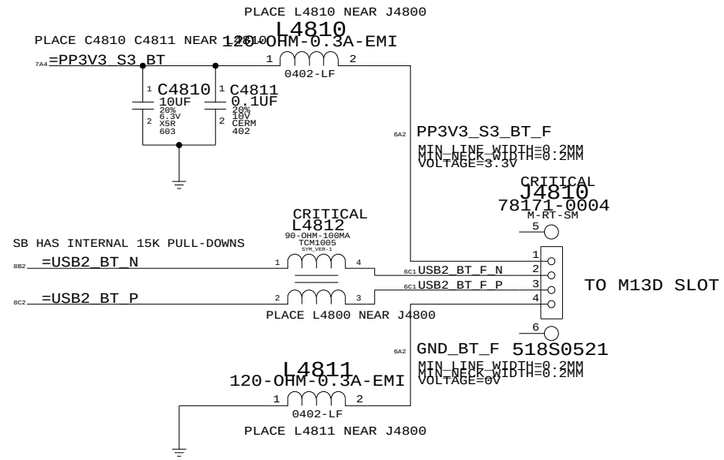
| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 42 | 76 |

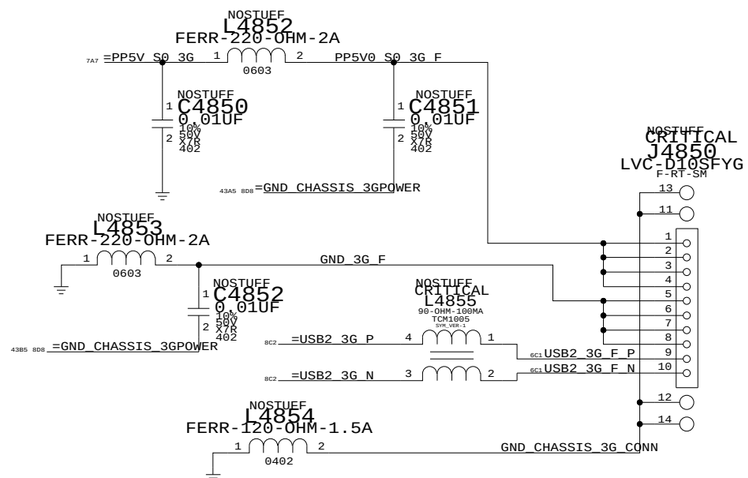
# IR CYPRESS ENCORE II USB CONTROLLER




# BLUETOOTH




# 3G CONNECTOR




# IR CONTROLLER & BT INTERFACE


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 43 | 76 |

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(1 OF 4)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24C8 OUT | PM_LAN_ENABLE | B12 | P10 | | |
| 44A4 OUT | SMC_RSTGATE_L | C13 | P11 | | |
| 58A3 27A5 6B2 IN | ALL_SYS_PWRGD | A15 | P12 | | |
| 63B5 63B4 45D5 IN | RSMRST_PWRGD | B14 | P13 | | |
| 44B4 | SMC_P14 | B15 | P14 | | |
| 24C7 OUT | PM_RSMRST_L | C14 | P15 | | |
| 59C7 OUT | IMVP_VR_ON | D12 | P16 | | |
| 24C5 OUT | PM_PWRBTN_L | C15 | P17 | | |
| 44B4 | SMC_P20 | D13 | P20 | | |
| 44B4 | SMC_P21 | D14 | P21 | | |
| 44B4 | SMC_P22 | D15 | P22 | | |
| 44B4 | SMC_P23 | E12 | P23 | | |
| 66A3 45B6 6C1 OUT | SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L | E14 | P24 | | |
| 66A4 45B6 6C1 OUT | SMC_BATT_CHG_EN | E15 | P25 | | |
| 44B4 | SMC_P26 | E13 | P26 | | |
| 44B4 | SMC_P27 | F14 | P27 | | |
| 46C6 22D4 6D2 BI | LPC_AD<0> | D9 | P30/LAD0 | | |
| 46C6 22D4 6D2 BI | LPC_AD<1> | C9 | P31/LAD1 | | |
| 46C4 22D4 6C2 BI | LPC_AD<2> | A9 | P32/LAD2 | | |
| 46C4 22D4 6C2 BI | LPC_AD<3> | B9 | P33/LAD3 | | |
| 46B6 22D4 6C2 IN | LPC_FRAME_L | D8 | P34/LFRAME* | | |
| 27C1 IN | SMC_LRESET_L | C8 | P35/LRESET* | | |
| 75B3 29A5 29A3 IN | PCI_CLK33M_SMC | A8 | P36/LCLK | | |
| 46B4 24C8 6C2 BI | INT_SERIRQ | D7 | P37/SERIRQ | | |
| 44A4 OUT | SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L | A5 | P40/TMI0 | | |
| 45A6 OUT | SMC_SYS_LED | B5 | P41/TMO0 | | |
| 47B3 BI | SMB_MGMT_DATA (OC) | D5 | P42/SDA1 | | |
| 44B4 | SMC_P43 | C3 | P43/TMI1/EXSCK1 | | |
| 44B4 | SMC_P44 | B1 | P44/TMO1 | | |
| 44A4 | SMC_P45 | C2 | P45 | | |
| 44B4 | SMC_P46 | D3 | P46/PWX0/PWM0 | | |
| 44B4 OUT | SMC_SYS_KBDLED | C1 | P47/PWX1/PWM1 | | |
| 46B6 45D5 44C5 41A8 6C2 OUT | SMC_TX_L | G1 | P50 | | |
| 46B4 45D5 44C5 41A8 6C2 IN | SMC_RX_L | G4 | P51 | | |
| 47D6 BI | SMB_0_S0_CLK (OC) | F2 | P52/SCL0 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P60/KIN0* | L13 | SMC_PM_G2_EN | OUT | 65C6 | |
| P61/KIN1* | L14 | SMC_ADAPTER_EN | OUT | 6C1 33C7 35C7 38C6 45B3 57C4 | |
| P62/KIN2* | L15 | SMC_P62 | | 44B4 | |
| P63/KIN3* | K12 | SMC_P63 | | 44B4 | |
| P64/KIN4* | K13 | SMC_P64 | | 44B4 | |
| P65/KIN5* | K14 | PM_LAN_PWRGD | IN | 45C5 | |
| P66/IRQ6*/KIN6* | J12 | SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L | IN | 45D1 | |
| P67/IRQ7*/KIN7* | J13 | SMC_P67 | | 45C5 | |
| P70/AN0 | N12 | SMC_CPU_ISENSE | IN | 48C1 59C7 | |
| P71/AN1 | R13 | SMC_CPU_VSENSE | IN | 6B2 48B1 | |
| P72/AN2 | P13 | SMC_GPU_ISENSE | IN | 44A4 | |
| P73/AN3 | R14 | SMC_GPU_VSENSE | IN | 44A4 | |
| P74/AN4 | P14 | SMC_DCIN_ISENSE | IN | 66C2 | |
| P75/AN5 | R15 | SMC_PBUS_VSENSE | IN | 48D5 | |
| P76/AN6 | N13 | SMC_BATT_ISENSE | IN | 66B1 | |
| P77/AN7 | P15 | SMC_NB_1V25_ISENSE | IN | 45B3 | |
| P80/PME* | C7 | SMC_WAKE_SCI_L | OUT | 24C8 | |
| P81/GA20 | A7 | SMC_P81 | | 44B4 | |
| P82/CLKRUN* | B7 | PM_CLKRUN_L | OUT | 6C2 24C8 37A5 46B6 | |
| P83/LPCPD* | D6 | PM_SUS_STAT_L | IN | 6C2 24D5 46B4 | |
| P84/IRQ3*/TXD1 | C6 | SMC_TX_L | OUT | 6C2 41A8 44B8 45D5 46B6 | |
| P85/IRQ4*/RXD1 | A6 | SMC_RX_L | IN | 6C2 41A8 44B8 45D5 46B4 | |
| P86/IRQ5*/SCK1/SCL1 | B6 | (OC) SMB_MGMT_CLK | BI | 47B3 | |
| P90/IRQ2* | K4 | SMC_ONOFF_L | IN | 42C6 45C8 45D5 | |
| P91/IRQ1* | J2 | SMC_BC_ACOK | IN | 6C1 45B6 57C3 57C7 66A6 | |
| P92/IRQ0* | J1 | SMC_BS_ALRT_L | IN | 6D1 45C5 57A2 | |
| P93/IRQ12* | J3 | PM_SLP_S3_L | IN | 24D3 33C7 35C7 45A6 58B7 62B8 | |
| P94/IRQ13* | J4 | PM_S4_STATE_L | IN | 24D3 33B7 65A6 65C4 | |
| P95/IRQ14* | H2 | PM_SLP_S5_L | IN | 24D3 45C3 | |
| P96/EXCL | H1 | SMC_SUS_CLK | IN | 45A7 | |
| P97/IRQ15*/SDA0 | G2 | (OC) SMB_0_S0_DATA | BI | 47D6 | |

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(2 OF 4)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (DEBUG_SW_1) 45C5 | SMC_PA0 | R3 | PA0/KIN8*/PA2DC | PE0 M3 | SMC_CASE_OPEN IN 45B3 |
| (DEBUG_SW_2) 45C5 | SMC_PA1 | P3 | PA1/KIN9*/PA2DD | PE1*/ETCK M2 | SMC_TCK IN 6C2 45C5 46B4 |
| 27C5 24D5 OUT | PM_SYSRST_L (OC) | R2 | PA2/KIN10*/PS2AC | PE2*/ETDI M1 | SMC_TDI IN 6C2 45C5 46B4 |
| 41A5 OUT | USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L (OC) | N3 | PA3/KIN11*/PS2AD | PE3*/ETDO L4 | SMC_TDO OUT 6C2 45C5 46B6 |
| 15B7 BI | PM_EXTTS_L<0> (OC) | R1 | PA4/KIN12*/PS2BC | PE4*/ETMS L2 | SMC_TMS IN 6C2 45C5 46B6 |
| 15B7 BI | PM_EXTTS_L<1> (OC) | N2 | PA5/KIN13*/PS2BD | | |
| 57C8 45D5 6C1 BI | SYS_ONEWIRE (OC) | M4 | PA6/KIN14*/PS2CC | | |
| 24C3 24A5 OUT | PM_BATLOW_L (OC) | N1 | PA7/KIN15*/PS2CD | | |
| (DEBUG_SW_3) 45C5 | SMC_PB0 | B10 | PB0/LSMI* | PF0/IRQ8*/PWM2 M7 | SMC_PF0 44A4 |
| 24C8 OUT | SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L | A10 | PB1/LSCI | PF1/IRQ9*/PWM3 P6 | SMC_PF1 44B4 |
| 39B2 IN | SMC_ODD_DETECT | D10 | PB2 | PF2/IRQ10*/TMOY R6 | SMC_LID IN 6B2 42C3 45C5 57A8 |
| 48A8 OUT | ISENSE_CAL_EN | A11 | PB3 | PF3/IRQ11*/TMOX N6 | SMC_PF3 45C1 |
| 45C3 IN | SMC_EXCARD_CP | B11 | PB4 | PF4/PWM4 M6 | SMC_BATT_ISET OUT 6C1 66A8 |
| 44B4 OUT | SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN | C11 | PB5 | PF5/PWM5 R5 | SMC_BATT_VSET OUT 44A4 |
| 45D5 IN | SMC_EXCARD_OC_L | A12 | PB6 | PF6/PWM6 P5 | SMC_SYS_ISET OUT 66B8 |
| 45D5 IN | SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L | D11 | PB7 | PF7/PWM7 N5 | SMC_SYS_VSET OUT 44A4 |
| 44B4 OUT | SMC_FAN_0_CTL | G14 | PC0/TIOCA0/WUE8* | PG0/EXIRQ8*/TMIX P9 | SMC_PG0 45C5 |
| 50B4 6D2 OUT | SMC_FAN_1_CTL | G15 | PC1/TIOCB0/WUE9* | PG1/EXIRQ9*/TMIY R9 | SMC_SMS_INT IN 45C3 51A6 |
| 44B4 OUT | SMC_FAN_2_CTL | G13 | PC2/TIOCC0/TCLKA/WUE10* | PG2/EXIRQ10*/SDA2 N9 | (OC) SMB_BSA_DATA BI 47C3 |
| 44B4 OUT | SMC_FAN_3_CTL | G12 | PC3/TIOCD0/TCLKB/WUE11* | PG3/EXIRQ11*/SCL2 P8 | (OC) SMB_BSA_CLK BI 47C3 |
| 44B4 IN | SMC_FAN_0_TACH | H14 | PC4/TIOCA1/WUE12* | PG4/EXIRQ12*/EXSDAA R8 | (OC) SMB_A_S3_DATA BI 47D3 |
| 50C4 6D2 IN | SMC_FAN_1_TACH | H15 | PC5/TIOCB1/TCLKC/WUE13* | PG5/EXIRQ13*/EXSCLA M8 | (OC) SMB_A_S3_CLK BI 47D3 |
| 44B4 IN | SMC_FAN_2_TACH | H13 | PC6/TIOCA2/WUE14* | PG6/EXIRQ14*/EXSDAB P7 | (OC) SMB_B_S0_DATA BI 47C6 |
| 44A4 6A7 IN | SMC_FAN_3_TACH | H12 | PC7/TIOCB2/TCLKD/WUE15* | PG7/EXIRQ15*/EXSCLB R7 | (OC) SMB_B_S0_CLK BI 47C6 |
| 51C2 IN | SMS_X_AXIS | M11 | PD0/AN8 | PH0/EXIRQ6* E1 | SMC_PROCHOT OUT 45B6 |
| 51C2 IN | SMS_Y_AXIS | P11 | PD1/AN9 | PH1/EXIRQ7* F3 | SMC_THRMTRIP OUT 45B5 |
| 51C2 IN | SMS_Z_AXIS | R11 | PD2/AN10 | PH2/FWE K2 | SMC_FWE IN 45C5 |
| 45C6 IN | SMC_ANALOG_ID | N11 | PD3/AN11 | PH3/EXEXCL C4 | ALS_GAIN OUT 44B4 |
| 61C5 IN | SMC_NB_CORE_ISENSE | P10 | PD4/AN12 | PH4 D4 | SMC_PH4 44A4 |
| 62C2 IN | SMC_NB_1V8_ISENSE | R10 | PD5/AN13 | PH5 B3 | SMC_ONOFF_L OUT 51C7 |
| 44A4 IN | ALS_LEFT | N10 | PD6/AN14 | | |
| 44A4 IN | ALS_RIGHT | M10 | PD7/AN15 | | |

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly. If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

45C6 PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
45D8 45D4 45C1 7C1 =PP3V42_G3H_SMC

C4902 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 — C4903 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C4904 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C4905 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C4906 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R4999 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S5_SMC_AVCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C4920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4907 close to U4900 pin F1
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R4999 close to U4900 pins N14,N15
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4920 close to U4900 pins N14,N15

SMC_VCL
C4907 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(3 OF 4)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AVCC | N14 | | |
| AVCC | N15 | | |
| VCC | P2 | | |
| VCC | P1 | | |
| VCC | J15 | | |
| VCC | A1 | | |
| VCL | F1 | | |
| AVREF | M14 | | |
| AVREF | M15 | | |
| MD1 | E2 | | SMC_MD1 IN 6C2 46B6 |
| MD2 | K1 | | SMC_KBC_MDE |
| NMI | F4 | | SMC_NMI IN 6C2 46B4 |
| ETRST* | L1 | | SMC_TRST_L IN 6C2 46B6 |
| RES* | E3 | 46B4 45D7 6C2 IN | SMC_RESET_L |
| XTAL | A2 | 45C7 | SMC_XTAL |
| EXTAL | B2 | 45C7 | SMC_EXTAL |
| AVSS | P12 | | |
| VSS | R12 | | |

R4909 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R4901 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R4902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R4998 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R4903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW4900 SM

GND_SMC_AVSS 45B6 48A1 48B1 48C1 48C6 60B2 61C5 62C2 66B1 66C2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44D8 | SMC_P14 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P14 |
| 44C8 | SMC_P20 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P20 |
| 44C8 | SMC_P21 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P21 |
| 44C8 | SMC_P22 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P22 |
| 44C8 | SMC_P23 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P23 |
| 44C8 | SMC_P26 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P26 |
| 44C8 | SMC_P27 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P27 |
| 44B8 | SMC_P46 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P46 |
| 44C8 | SMC_P44 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P44 |
| 44C8 | SMC_P43 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P43 |
| 44D5 | SMC_P62 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P62 |
| 44D5 | SMC_P63 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P63 |
| 44D5 | SMC_P64 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P64 |
| 44C5 | SMC_P81 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_P81 |
| 44B5 | SMC_PF1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_PF1 |
| 44B8 | SMC_SYS_KBDLED | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_SYS_KBDLED |
| 44A5 | ALS_GAIN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_ALS_GAIN |
| 44B8 | SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN |
| 44A8 | SMC_FAN_0_CTL | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_FAN_0_CTL |
| 44A8 | SMC_FAN_2_CTL | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL |
| 44A8 | SMC_FAN_3_CTL | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL |
| 44A8 | SMC_FAN_0_TACH | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_FAN_0_TACH |
| 44A8 | SMC_FAN_2_TACH | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH |
| 44A8 | SMC_FAN_3_TACH | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH |
| 44A8 6A7 | ALS_LEFT | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_ALS_LEFT |
| 44A8 | ALS_RIGHT | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_ALS_RIGHT |
| 44B5 | SMC_PF0 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_PF0 |
| 44B5 | SMC_BATT_VSET | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_BATT_VSET |
| 44B5 | SMC_SYS_VSET | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_SYS_VSET |
| 44D8 | SMC_RSTGATE_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_RSTGATE_L |
| 44C8 | SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L |
| 44C5 | SMC_GPU_ISENSE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | SMC_GPU1_ISENSE 60B2 60C7 |
| 44C5 | SMC_GPU_VSENSE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | SMC_GPU1_VSENSE 48B1 |
| 44C8 | SMC_P45 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN 66D3 |
| 44A5 | SMC_PH4 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_PGOOD |

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(4 OF 4)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NC | G3 | NC0 | NC12 | F15 | NC |
| NC | H3 | NC1 | NC13 | A14 | NC |
| NC | K3 | NC2 | NC14 | C12 | NC |
| NC | L3 | NC3 | NC15 | C10 | NC |
| NC | N4 | NC4 | NC16 | C5 | NC |
| NC | M5 | NC5 | NC17 | A3 | NC |
| NC | N7 | NC6 | NC18 | B8 | NC |
| NC | M13 | NC7 | NC19 | E4 | NC |
| NC | L12 | NC8 | NC20 | H4 | NC |
| NC | K15 | NC9 | NC21 | M9 | NC |
| NC | J14 | NC10 | NC22 | N8 | NC |
| | | NC11 | | | |

SMC
45C5 66C1
SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

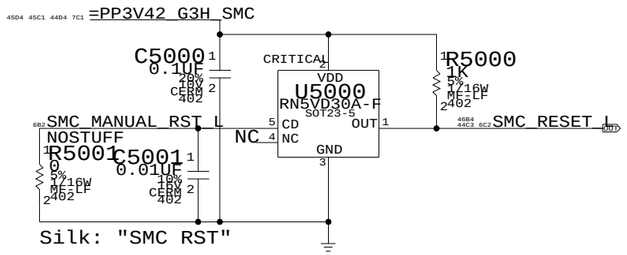
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

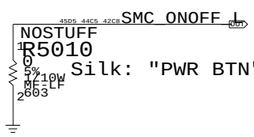
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |
| SCALE: NONE | SHT 44 OF 76 | |

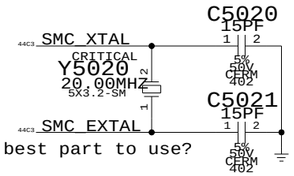
## SMC Reset Button / Brownout Detect




## Debug Power Button

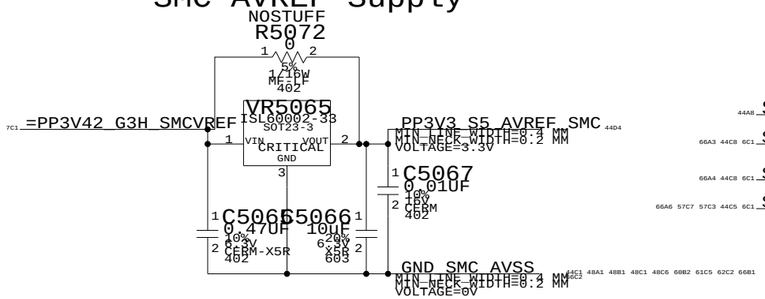



## SMC Crystal Circuit




Is this the best part to use?

## SMC AVREF Supply




| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 353S1278 | 353S1381 | ? | VR5065 | TI REF3133 |

## THESE NEED TO BE PULLED TO THE PROPER RAIL:

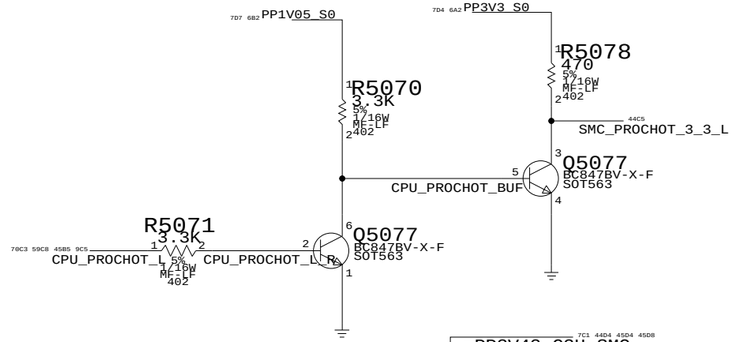
SMS_INT_L
SMC_TPM_RESET_L

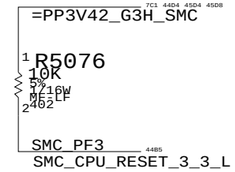
=PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS
SMS_INT_L
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L R5030 10K

=PP3V42_G3H_SMC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RSMRST_PWRGD | R5094 | 100K |
| SMC_ONOFF_L | R5053 | 10K |
| SMC_EXCARD_OC_L | R5028 | 10K |
| SMC_TX_L | R5080 | 10K |
| SMC_RX_L | R5081 | 100K |
| SYS_ONEWIRE | R5082 | 2.0K |
| SMC_BS_ALRT_L | R5083 | 470K |
| SMC_TMS | R5084 | 10K |
| SMC_TDO | R5085 | 10K |
| SMC_TDI | R5086 | 10K |
| SMC_TCK | R5087 | 10K |
| SMC_FWE | R5048 | 10K |
| SMC_LID | R5073 | 100K |
| SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_PGOOD | R5095 | 10K |
| PM_LAN_PWRGD | R5091 | 10K |
| SMC_PA0 | R5098 | 10K |
| SMC_PA1 | R5099 | 10K |
| SMC_PB0 | R5090 | 10K |
| SMC_P67 | R5089 | 10K |
| SMC_PG0 | R5079 | 10K |

## SMC 1.05V to 3.3V Level Shifting

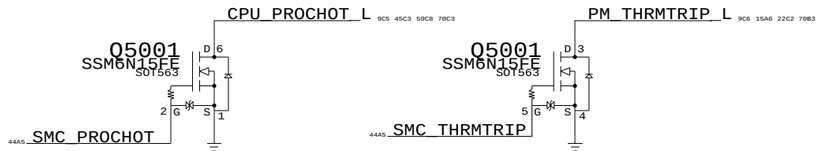


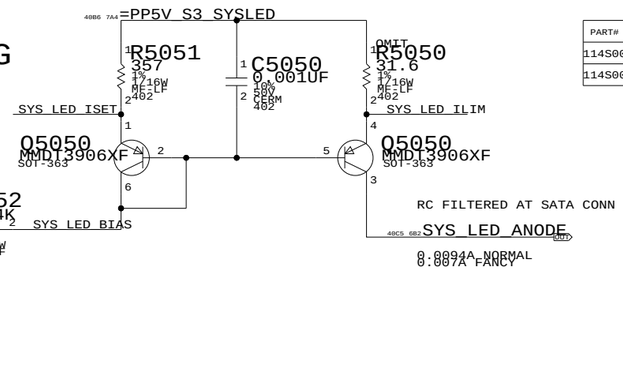

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMC_ANALOG_ID | R5049 | 10K | |
| SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN | R5054 | 10K | |
| SMC_BATT_CHG_EN | R5055 | 10K | |
| SMC_BC_ACOK | R5088 | 470K | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| R5077 | 10K | SMC_SMS_INT | |
| R5006 | 100K | PM_SLP_S5_L | 24D3 44C5 |
| R5024 | 10K | SMC_EXCARD_CP | |
| R5047 | 10K | SMC_CASE_OPEN | |
| R5096 | 10K | SMC_ADAPTER_EN | 6C1 33C7 35C7 38C6 44D5 57C4 |
| R5097 | 10K | SMC_NB_1V25_ISENSE | |

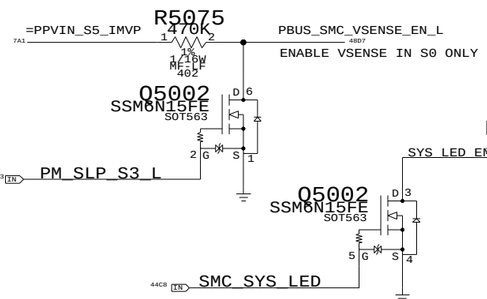
## SMC 3.3V to 1.05V Level Shifting

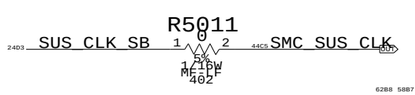



## SYSTEM (SLEEP) LED CURRENT DRIVER




## 3.3V TO PBUS LEVEL SHIFTING




R5011 CLOSE TO SB

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114S0071 | 1 | 31.6, 1%, 1/16W, MF-LF, 402 | R5050 | NORMAL |
| 114S0086 | 1 | 44.2, 1%, 1/16W, MF-LF, 402 | R5050 | FANCY |

## SMC SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

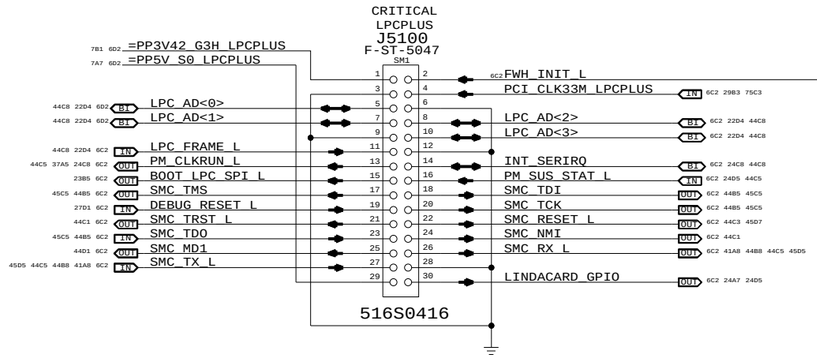
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

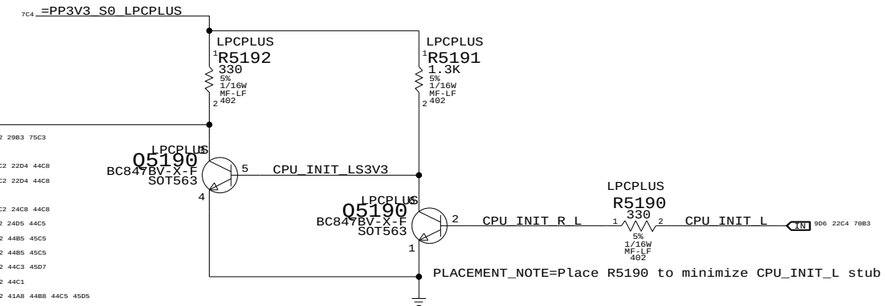
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 45 OF 76

# LPC+ Connector




# FWH_INIT_L Generation




# LPC+ Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

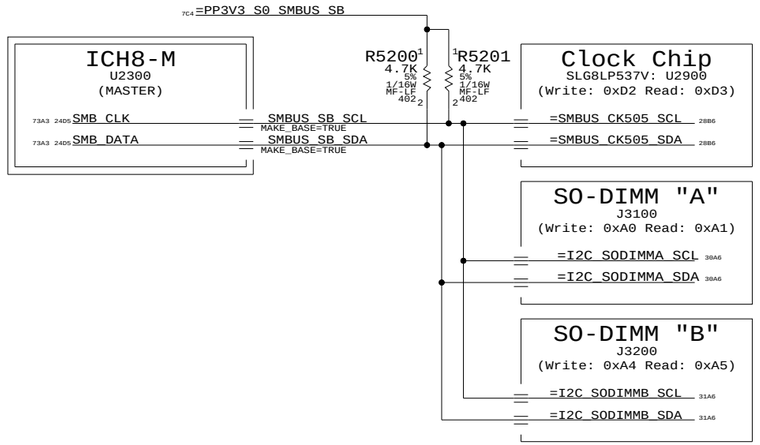

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

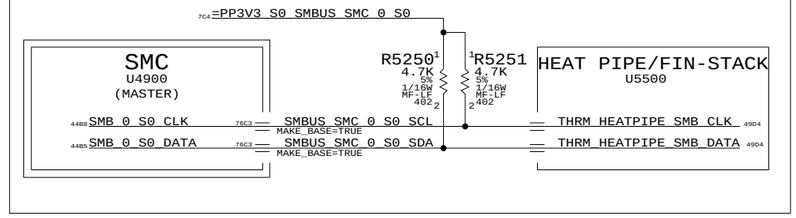
SCALE: NONE

SHT 46 OF 76

# ICH8-M SMBus Connections

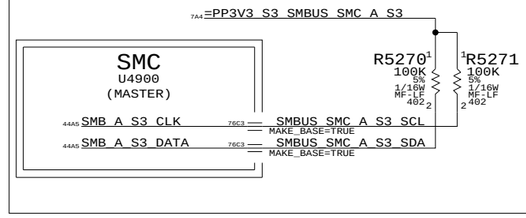



# SMC "0" SMBus Connections

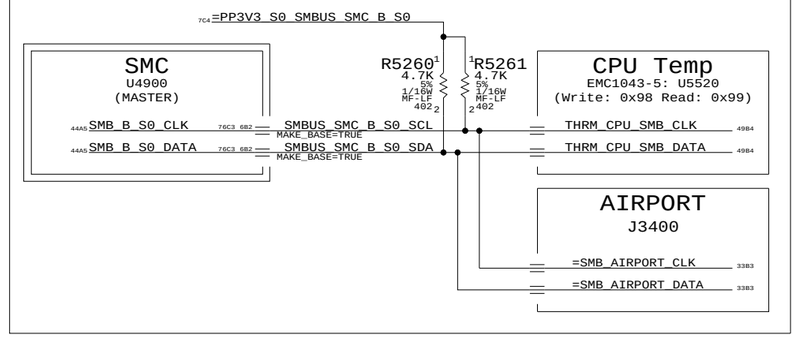



# SMC "A" SMBus Connections

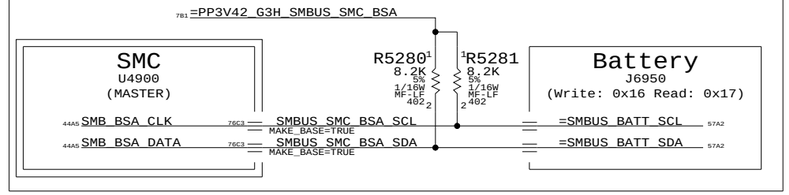
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



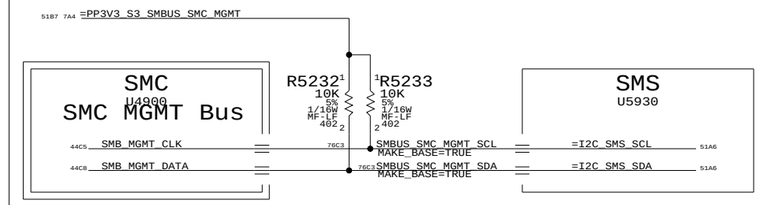

# SMC "B" SMBus Connections



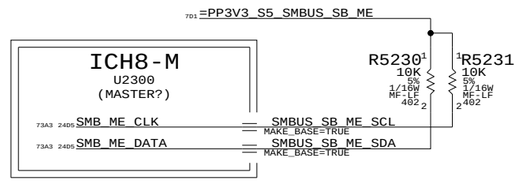

# SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections




# SMC "MANAGEMENT" SMBUS CONNECTIONS




# ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections




## SMBUS CONNECTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

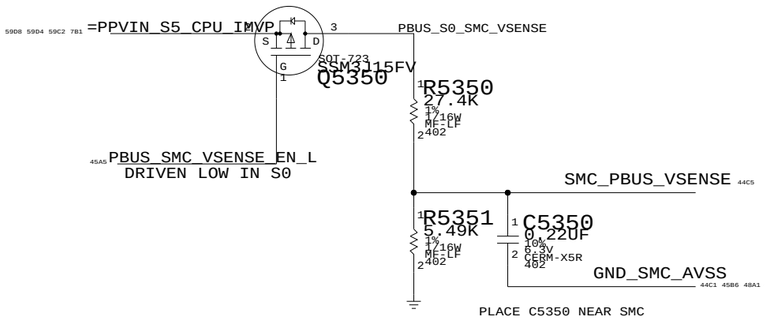
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

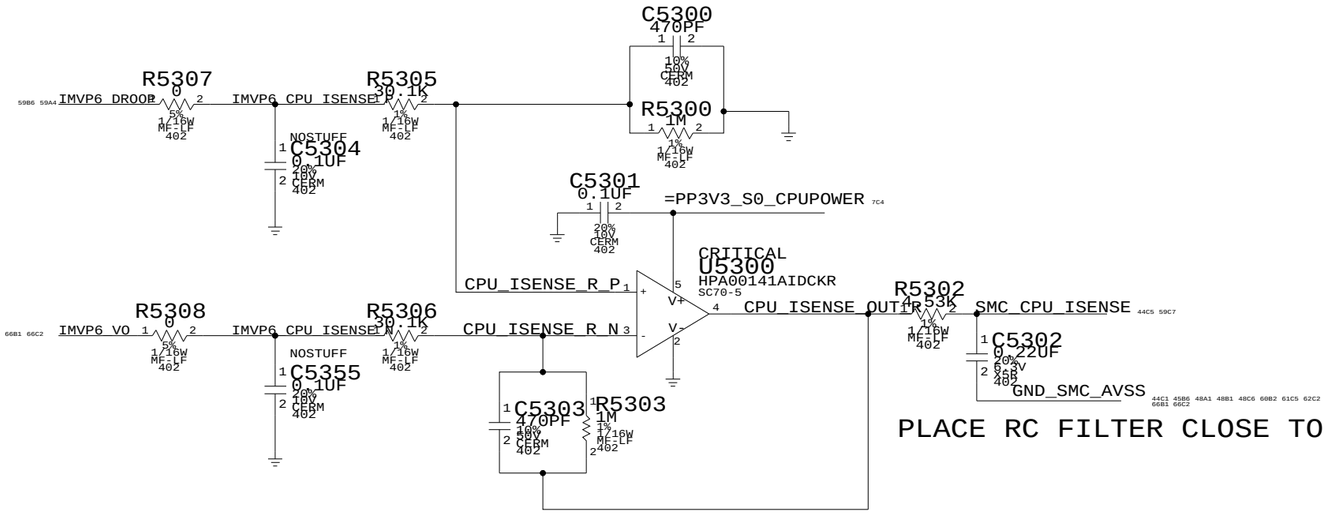
| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE SHT 47 OF 76

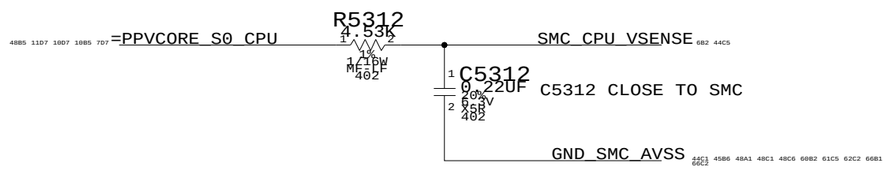
## PROCESSOR DCIN VOLTAGE SENSE



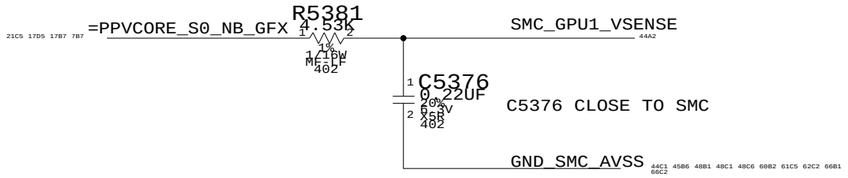

## CPU CURRENT SENSE




## CPU VOLTAGE SENSE

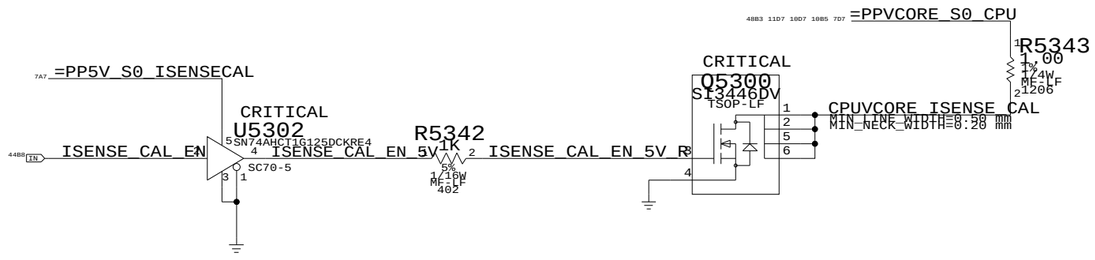



## GPU VOLTAGE SENSE




## Current Sense Calibration Circuit

Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits




| | |
|---|---|
| APPLE COMPUTER INC. | CPU Current & Voltage Sense |
| | SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006 |
| | NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY |
| | THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING |
| | I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE |
| | II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT |
| | III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART |
| SIZE: D | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7455 |
| REV: 01 | |
| SCALE: NONE | SHT 48 OF 76 |

# HEAT-PIPE/FIN-STACK TEMPERATURE ZONE

CRITICAL
J5550
78171-0004
M-RT-SM
518S0521

CONNECTOR DRIVES TWO TEMP DIODE JUNCTIONS

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_HEATPIPE_P
6A1 THRM_HEATPIPE_N
PLACE C5510 NEXT TO U5500
C5510 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_FINSTACK_P
6A1 THRM_FINSTACK_N
C5511 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PLACE C5511 NEXT TO U5500

PP3V3_S0_THRM_HEATPIPE_F
PLACE C5501 NEXT TO U5500 VDD
C5501 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C5502 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R5501 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 7C4 49C2

CRITICAL
PLACE C5501 NEAR U5500 VDD
U5500 EMC1043-5 MSOP
VDD 6
DP1 1
DN1 2
DP2 3
DN2 4
GND 5
SMCLK 8 47D3 THRM_HEATPIPE_SMB_CLK TO
SMDATA 7 47D3 THRM_HEATPIPE_SMB_DATA TO
ADDR= 1001 100B

(WRITE: 0X98 READ: 0X99)

LAYOUT NOTE:
ADD GND GUARD TRACE FOR CPU_THERMD_P AND CPU_THERMD_N

LAYOUT NOTE:
ROUTE CPU_THERMD_P AND CPU_THERMD_N ON SAME LAYER.
10 MIL TRACE
10 MIL SPACING

# CPU TEMPERATURE ZONE

OUT 9C6 CPU_THERMD_P
C5520 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
(TO CPU INTERNAL THERMAL DIODE)
IN 9C6 CPU_THERMD_N

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_DIMM_DX_F_P
6A1 THRM_DIMM_DX_F_N
R5522 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5523 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
THRM_DIMM_DX_P
THRM_DIMM_DX_N
C5521 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL
Q5520
BC846BM3T5G
SOT732-3
PLACE UNDER J3101

NOSTUFF
C5524 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PLACE C5524 NEXT TO Q5520

PP3V3_S0_THRM_CPU_F
C5522 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C5523 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R5524 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 7C4 49D2

CRITICAL
PLACE C5522 NEAR U5520 VDD
U5520 EMC1043-5 MSOP
VDD 6
DP1 1
DN1 2
DP2 3
DN2 4
GND 5
SMCLK 8 47C3 THRM_CPU_SMB_CLK TO
SMDATA 7 47C3 THRM_CPU_SMB_DATA TO
ADDR= 1001 100B

(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)

## TEMPERATURE SENSE

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/21/2006

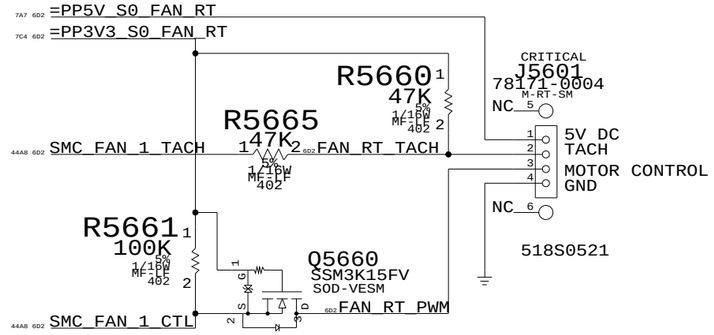

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01
SCALE NONE | SHT 49 OF 76




# Fan

SYNC_MASTER=ENES SYNC_DATE=11/10/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE NONE

SHT 50 OF 76

## PAGE NOTES

INPUT

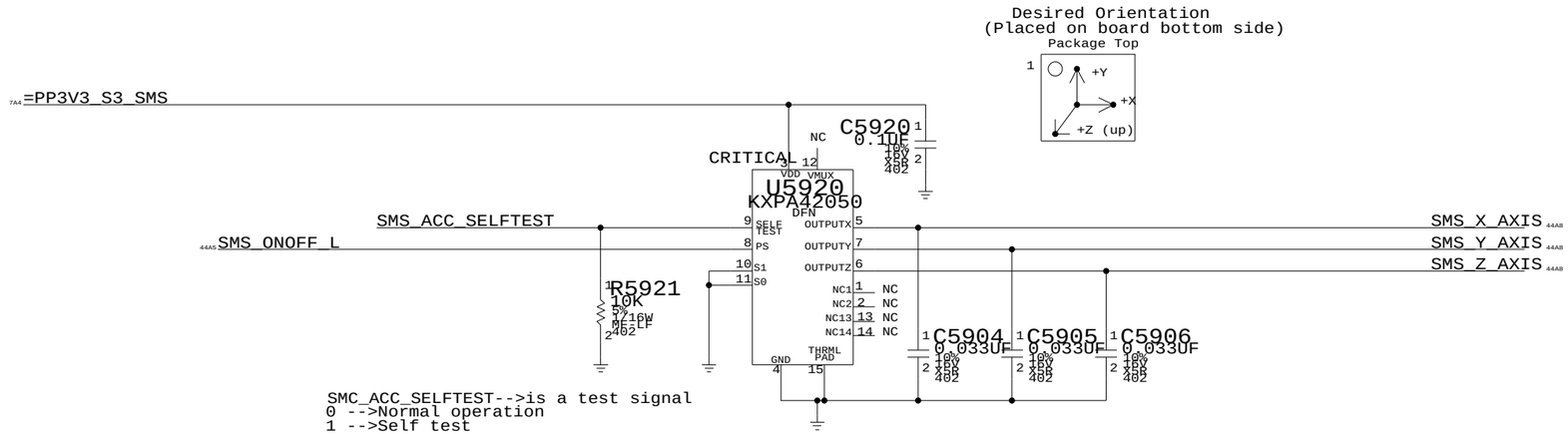
=PP3V3_S3_SMS - 3.3V POWER FOR SMS (STAYS ALIVE IN SLEEP)
SMS_ONOFF_L - CONNECT TO SMC TO BE ABLE TO PUT SMS INTO LOW-POWER MODE

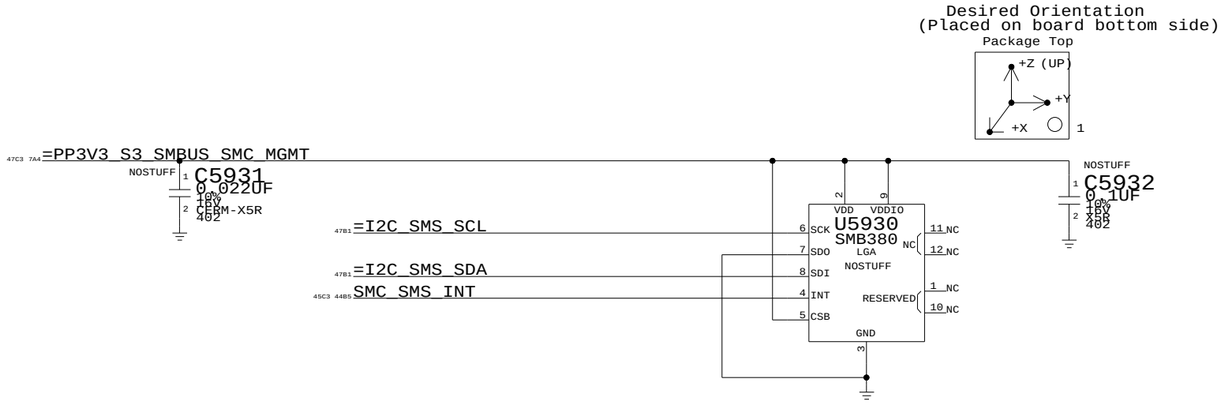
OUTPUT

SMS_ACC_*_AXIS - ACCELEROMETER OUTPUT TO SCU

## PAGE HISTORY

5/19/2005 - FIRST REVISION OF PAGE
7/26/2005 - REMOVED BOM TABLE AND UPDATED SYMBOL TO KXM52-2050
7/26/2005 - CONNECTED PD PIN TO SMC'S SMS_ONOFF_L
7/26/2005 -




# SMS

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=08/23/2005


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

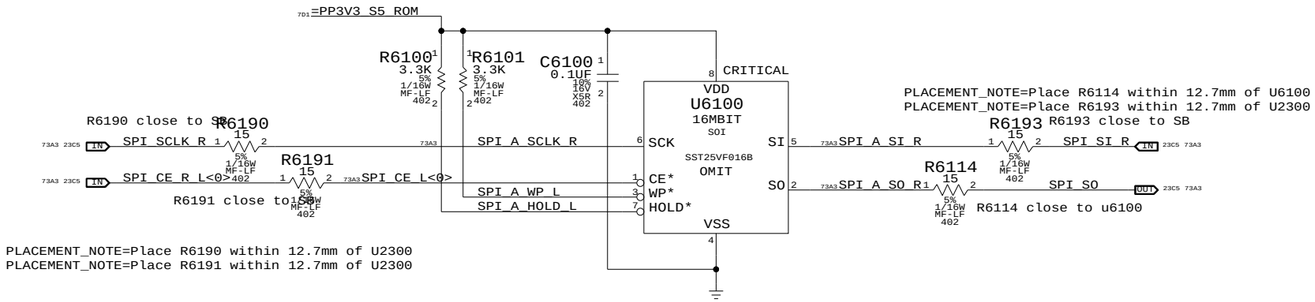
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 51 | 76 |




# SPI ROMs

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=04/26/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

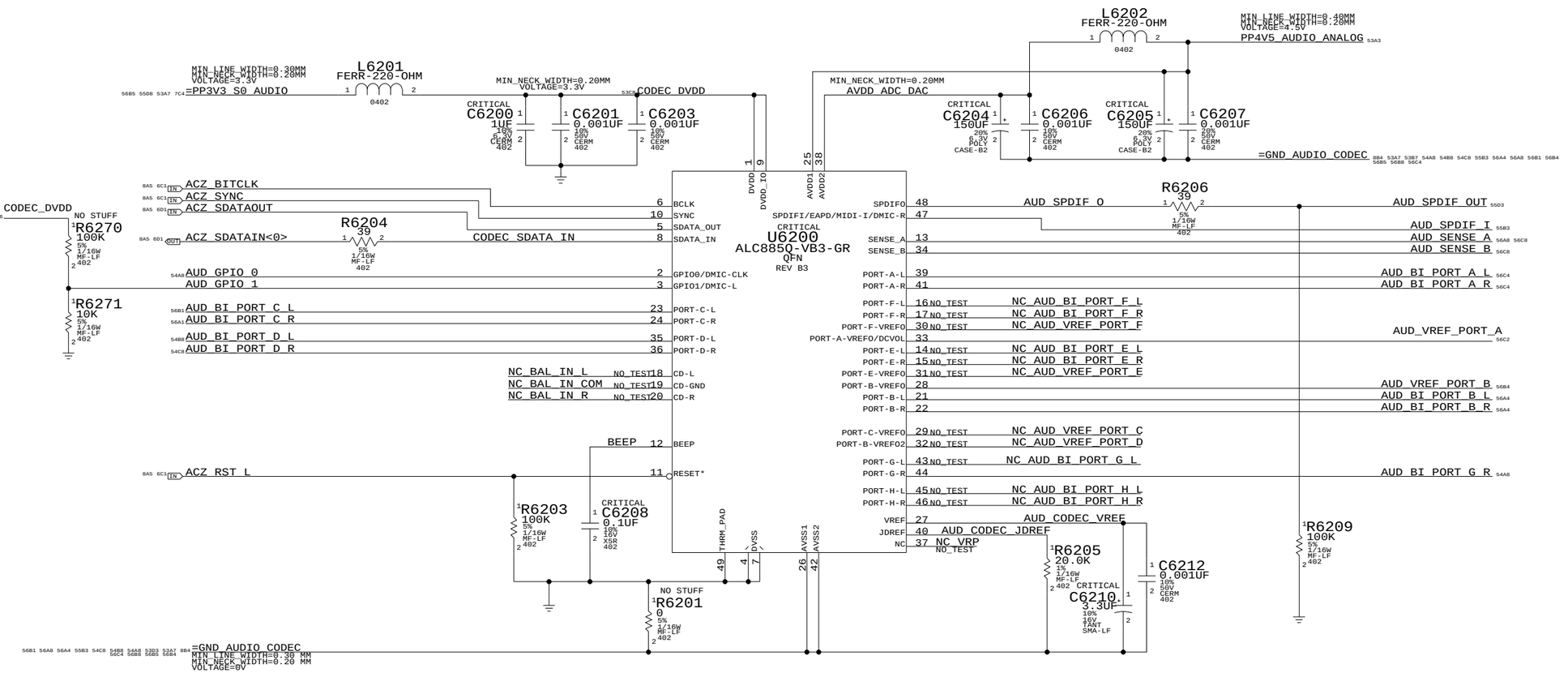
| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE

SHT 52 OF 76

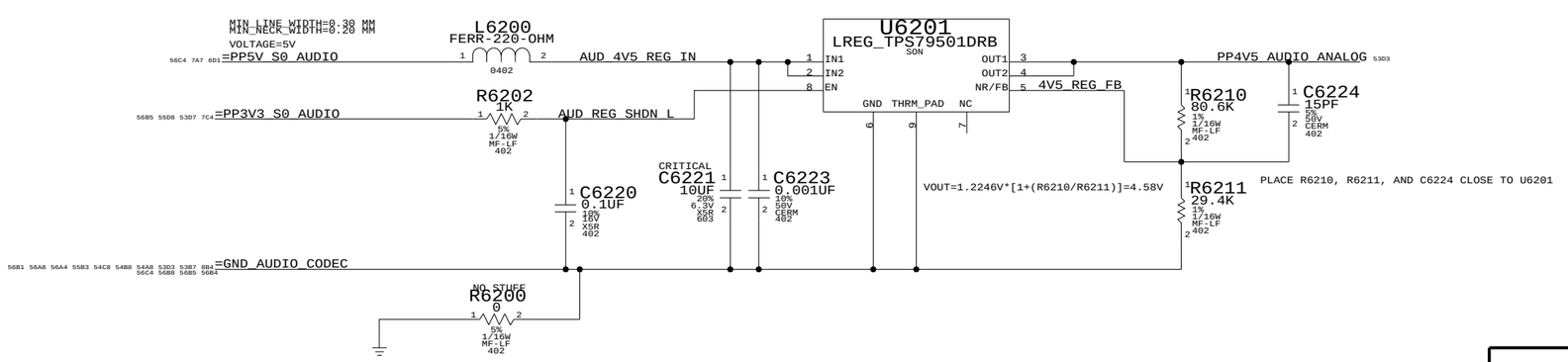
# AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S1538




# AUDIO 4.5V REGULATOR

APPLE P/N 353S1576





NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

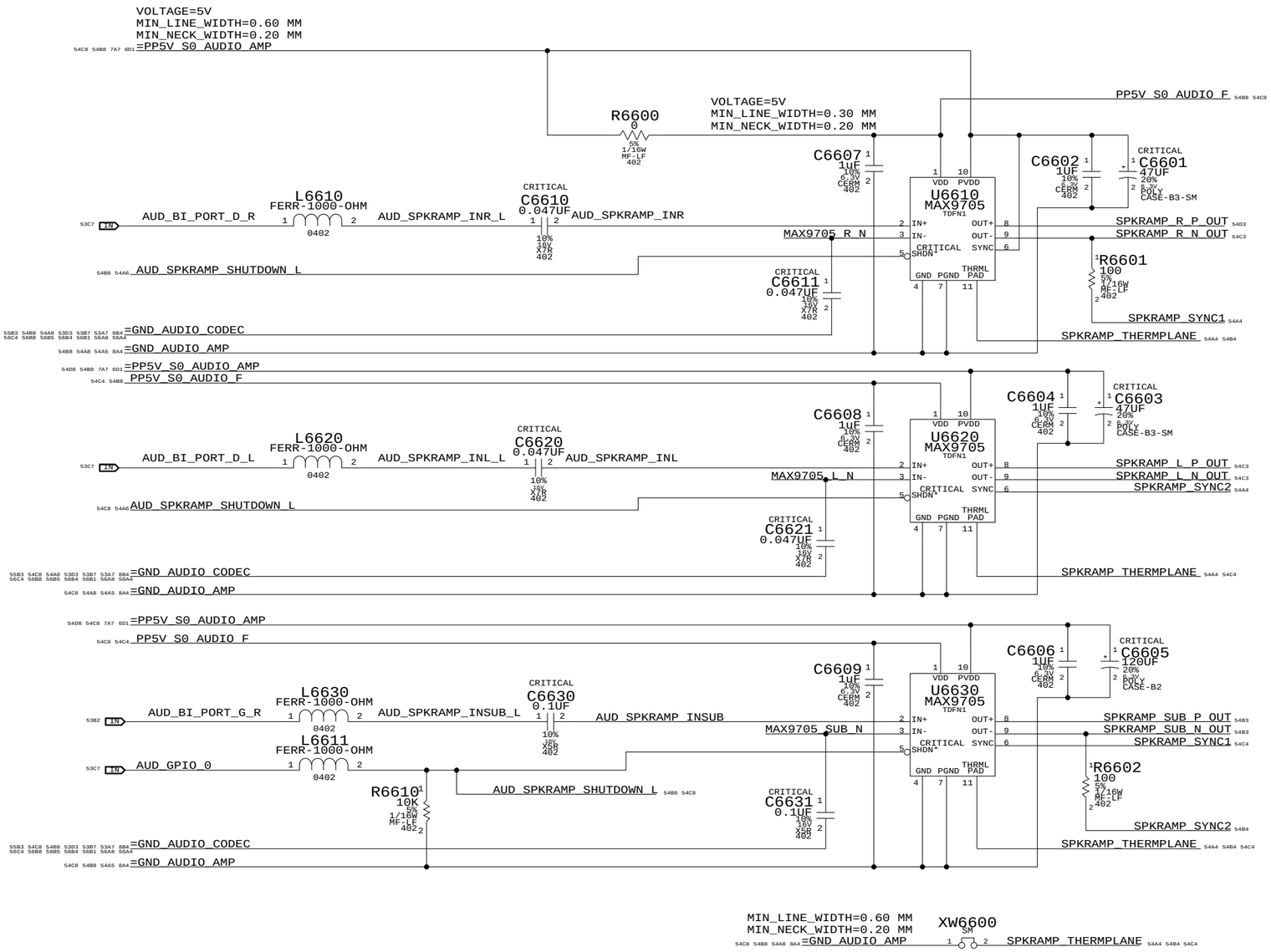

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

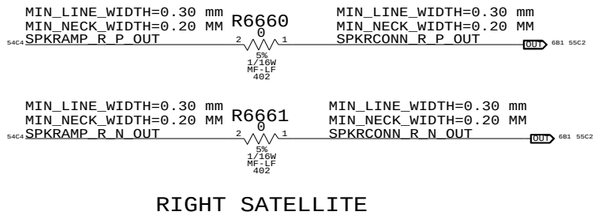
| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

| SCALE | SHT | OF |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 53 | 76 |

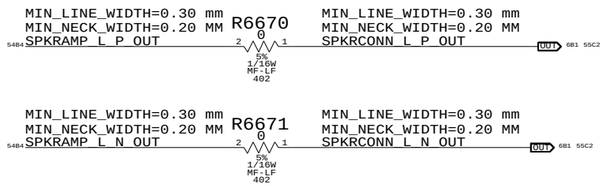
SATELLITE & SUB TWEETER AMPLIFIER APN:353S1595

| | |
|---|---|
| SATELLITE | 362 HZ < FC < 603 HZ |
| SUB | 80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ |
| GAIN | 12DB |

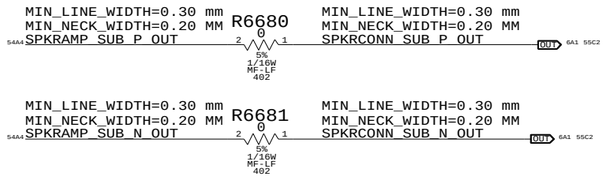



RIGHT SATELLITE




LEFT SATELLITE




SUB-TWEETER

# AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

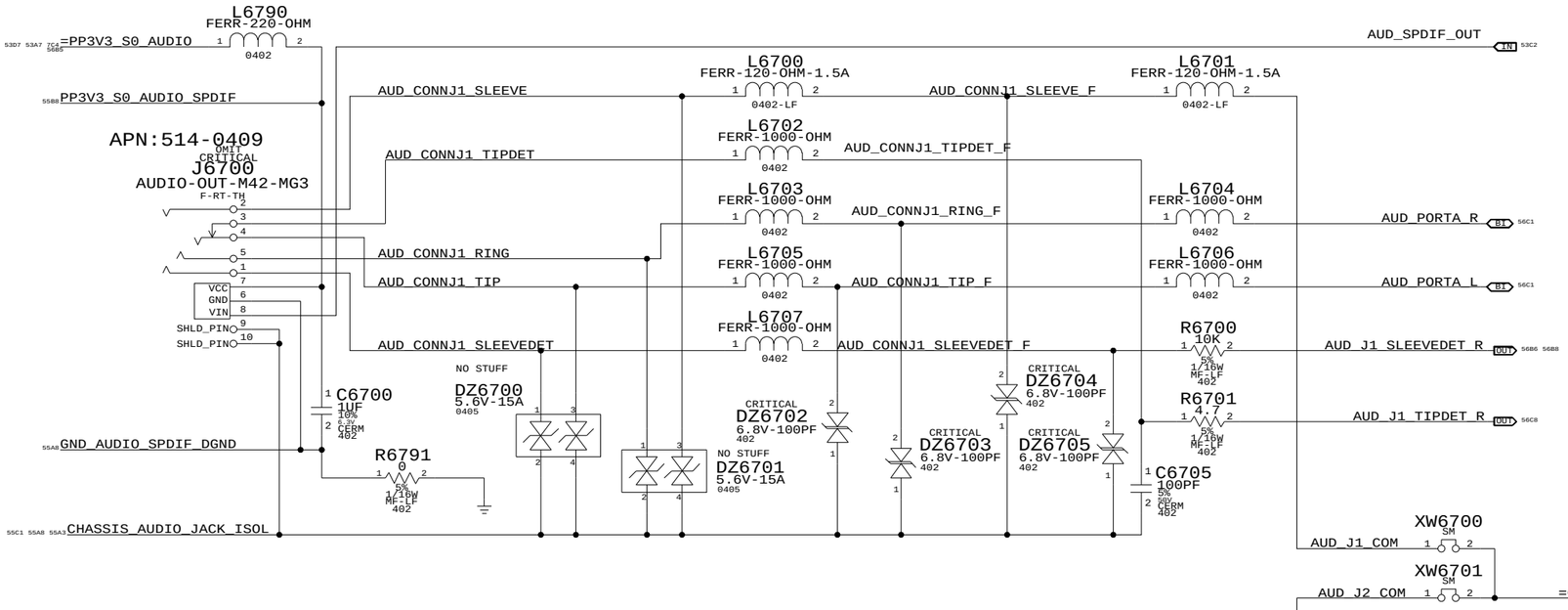
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

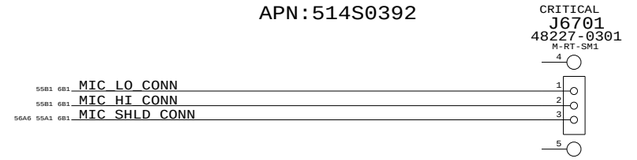
SCALE: NONE SHT 54 OF 76

# AUDIO JACK 1: LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX



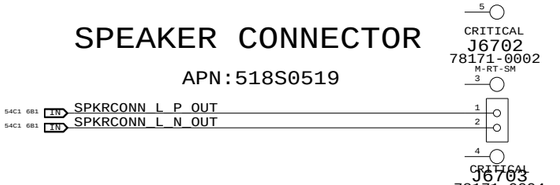

# MIC CONNECTOR

APN:514S0392

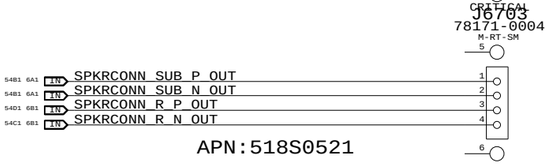



# SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN:518S0519



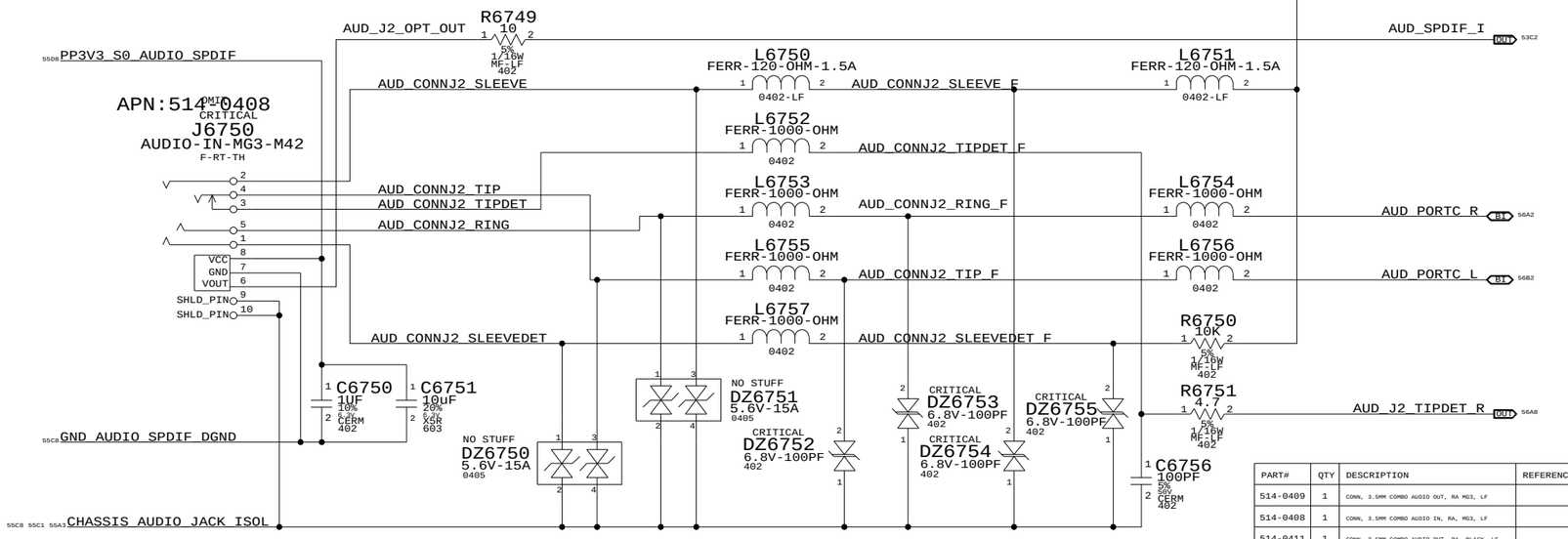

APN:518S0521



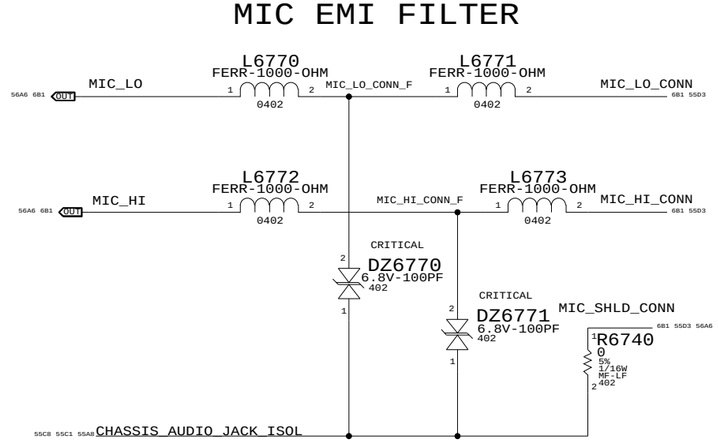

XW6705

=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK — SM — CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK_ISOL

# AUDIO JACK 2: LINE IN CONNECTOR, SPDIF RX




# MIC EMI FILTER




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 514-0409 | 1 | CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO OUT, RA MG3, LF | J6700 | CRITICAL | NORMAL |
| 514-0408 | 1 | CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO IN, RA, MG3, LF | J6750 | CRITICAL | NORMAL |
| 514-0411 | 1 | CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO OUT, RA, BLACK, LF | J6700 | CRITICAL | FANCY |
| 514-0410 | 1 | CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO IN, RA, BLACK, LF | J6750 | CRITICAL | FANCY |

# AUDIO: JACK

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE SHT 55 OF 76

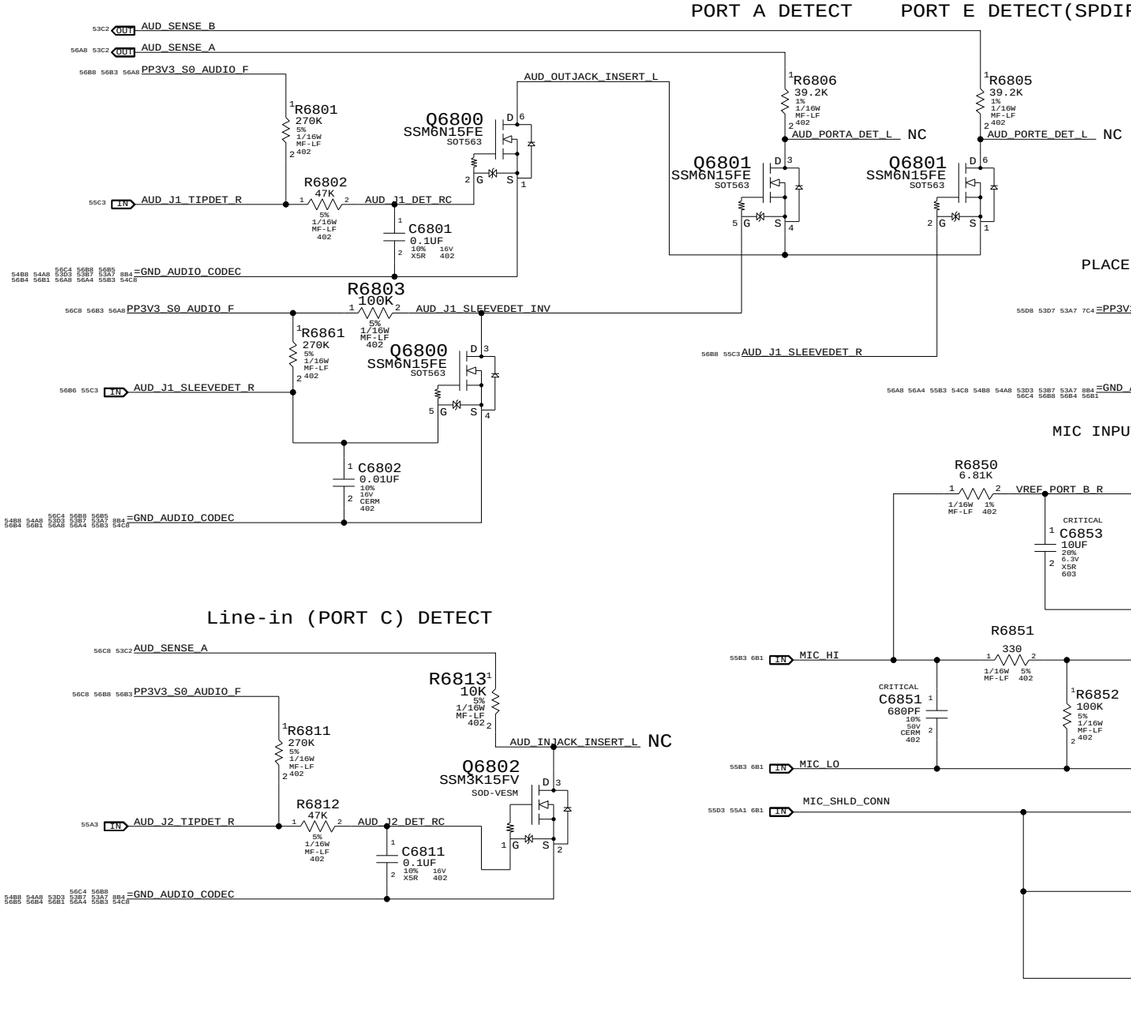
## CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

| FUNCTION | VOLUME | CONVERTER | PIN COMPLEX | MUTE CONTROL | DET ASSIGNMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LINE OUT | 0X0F | 0X05 | 0X15 (A) | VREF_A(100%) | 0x15 (A) |
| SAT SPKR | 0X26 | 0X25 | 0x14 (D) | GPIO 0 | N/A |
| SUB SPKR | 0X0E | 0x04 | 0x16 (G) | GPIO 0 | N/A |
| SPDIF OUT | N/A | 0x06 | 0x1E (SPDIF OUT) | N/A | 0x1B (E) |

## CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

| FUNCTION | MIXER | CONVERTER | PIN COMPLEX | VREF | DET ASSIGNMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LINE IN | 0x23 | 0x08 | 0x1A (C) | N/A | 0x1A (C) |
| MIC IN | 0x24 | 0x07 | 0x18 (B) | B (80%) | N/A |
| SPDIF IN | N/A | 0x0A | 0x1F (SPDIF IN) | N/A | N/A |

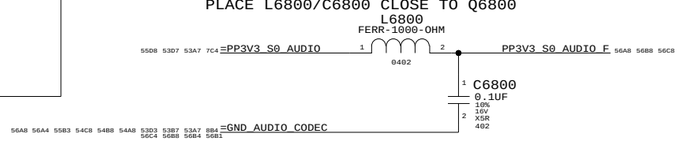
## PORT A DETECT  PORT E DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)



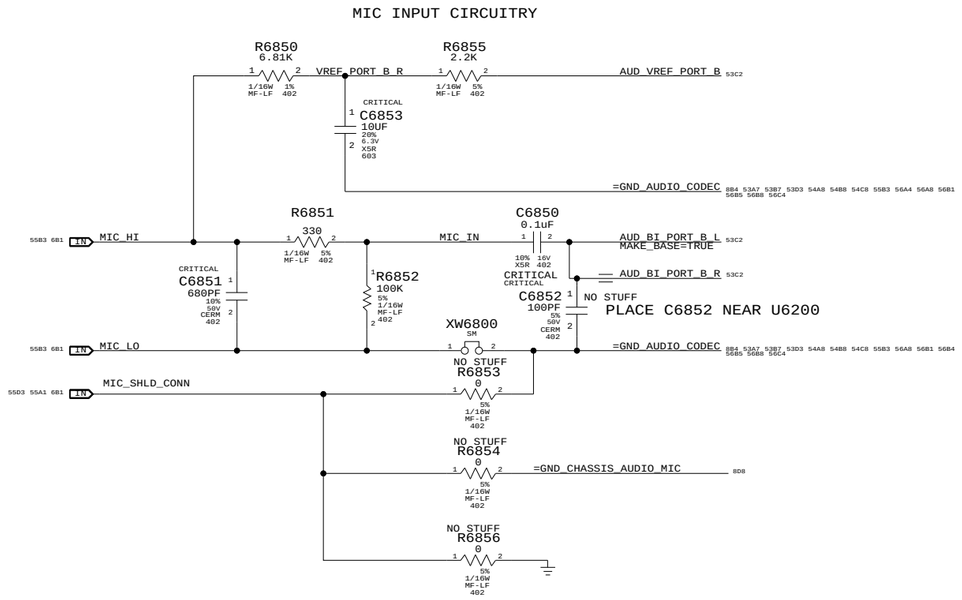

## Line-in (PORT C) DETECT




## PLACE L6800/C6800 CLOSE TO Q6800

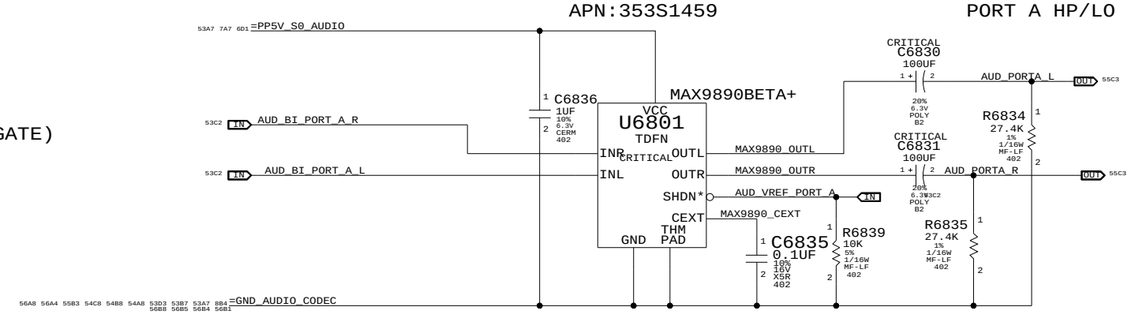



## MIC INPUT CIRCUITRY

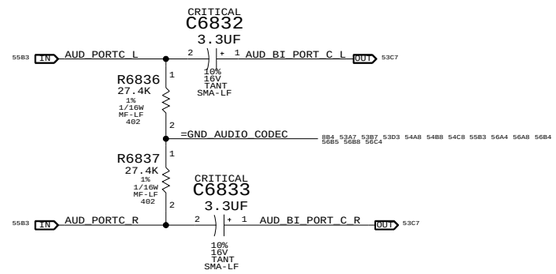



## HP/LO DE-POP SWITCH
## APN:353S1459

## PORT A HP/LO




## PORT C LI




AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO  SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

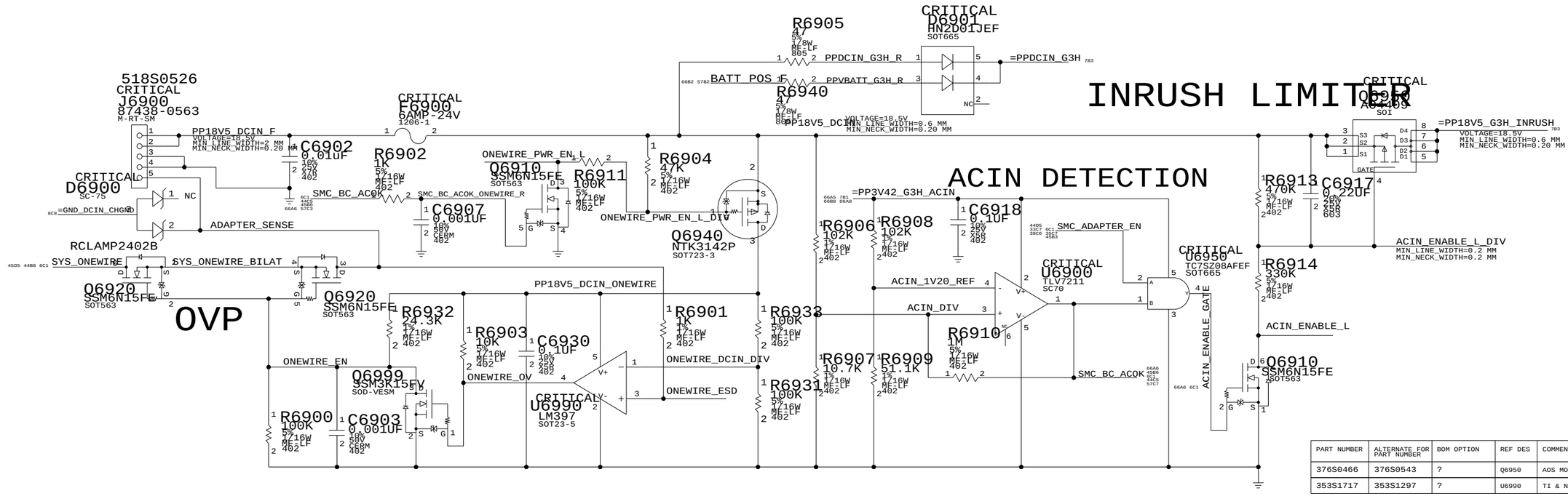
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

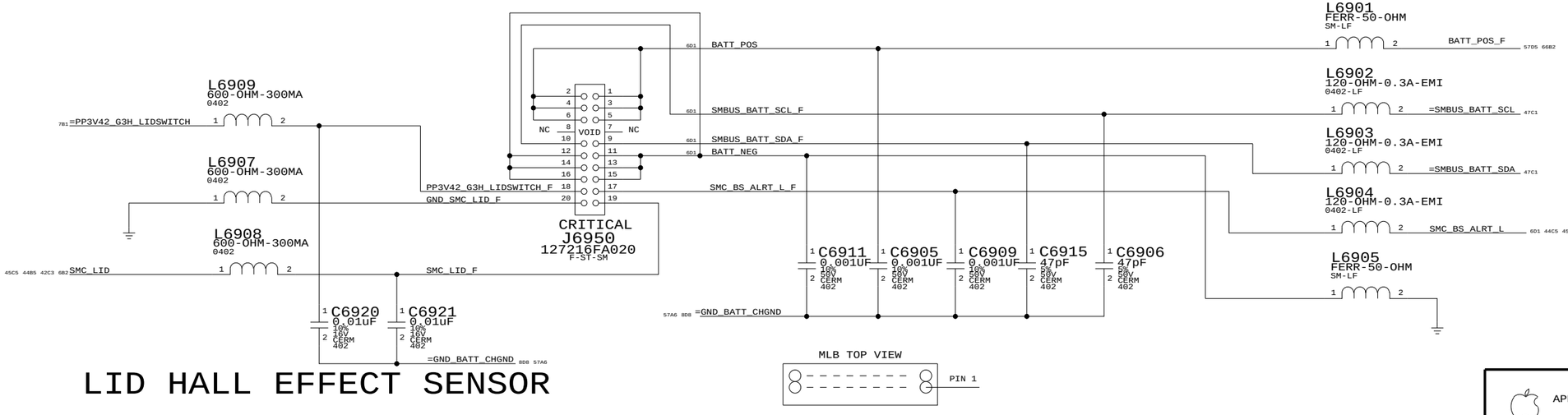
SCALE: NONE  SHT 56 OF 76

# DC-JACK INTERFACE




| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 376S0466 | 376S0543 | ? | Q6950 | AOS MOSFET |
| 353S1717 | 353S1297 | ? | U6990 | TI & NATIONAL |

# BATTERY INTERFACE




## DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE NONE

SHT 57 OF 76

# S0 FETS & POWER SEQUENCING

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 376S0448 | 376S0445 | ? | Q7000 | |

## 5V S0 FET

| | |
|---|---|
| MOSFET | FDM6296 |
| CHANNEL | N-TYPE |
| RDS(ON) | 15 mOhm @4.5V |
| LOADING | 4.348 A |

## 3.3V S0 FET

| | |
|---|---|
| MOSFET | FDC655BN |
| CHANNEL | N-TYPE |
| RDS(ON) | 33 mOhm @4.5V |
| LOADING | 1.810 A |

## 1.8V S0 FET

| | |
|---|---|
| MOSFET | FDC655BN |
| CHANNEL | N-TYPE |
| RDS(ON) | 33 mOhm @4.5V |
| LOADING | 0.260 A |

## 1.05V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

## 1.25V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

## 1.5V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

DEASSERTED 160MS
AFTER UVLO_D VALID

~26MS

MAKEBASE=TRUE
U7002.3 has int 90K pull-up

LATEST ISSUE: 2007/01/02

S0 FETS & Power Sequencing
SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON-WF SYNC_DATE=05/31/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

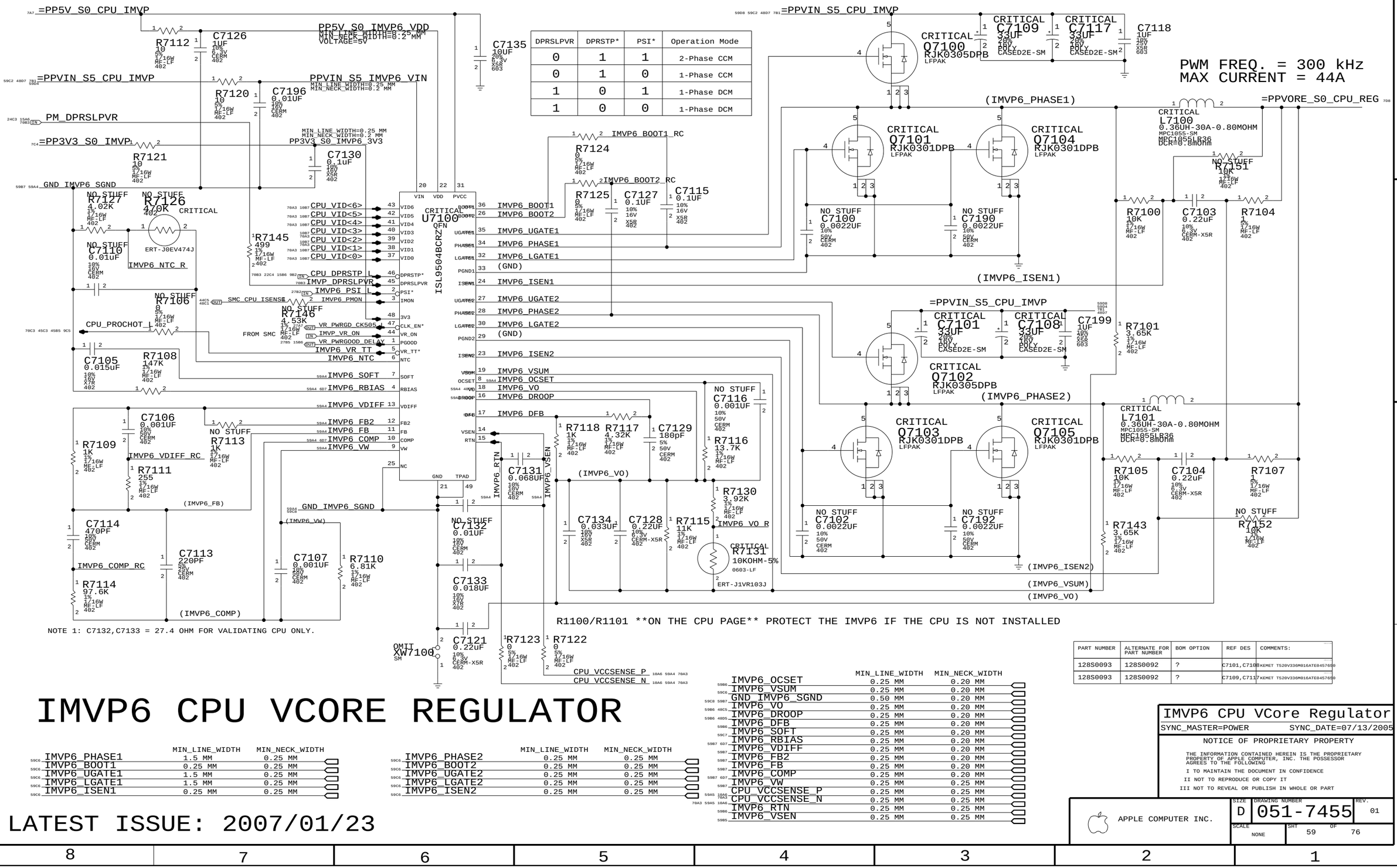
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE SHT 58 OF 76




| DPRSLPVR | DPRSTP* | PSI* | Operation Mode |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 2-Phase CCM |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1-Phase CCM |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1-Phase DCM |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1-Phase DCM |

R1100/R1101 **ON THE CPU PAGE** PROTECT THE IMVP6 IF THE CPU IS NOT INSTALLED

NOTE 1: C7132,C7133 = 27.4 OHM FOR VALIDATING CPU ONLY.

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128S0093 | 128S0092 | ? | C7101,C7108 | KEMET T520V336M016ATE045Ω50 |
| 128S0093 | 128S0092 | ? | C7109,C7117 | KEMET T520V336M016ATE045Ω50 |

# IMVP6 CPU VCORE REGULATOR

| | MIN_LINE_WIDTH | MIN_NECK_WIDTH |
|---|---|---|
| IMVP6_PHASE1 | 1.5 MM | 0.25 MM |
| IMVP6_BOOT1 | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |
| IMVP6_UGATE1 | 1.5 MM | 0.25 MM |
| IMVP6_LGATE1 | 1.5 MM | 0.25 MM |
| IMVP6_ISEN1 | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |

| | MIN_LINE_WIDTH | MIN_NECK_WIDTH |
|---|---|---|
| IMVP6_PHASE2 | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |
| IMVP6_BOOT2 | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |
| IMVP6_UGATE2 | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |
| IMVP6_LGATE2 | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |
| IMVP6_ISEN2 | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |

| | MIN_LINE_WIDTH | MIN_NECK_WIDTH |
|---|---|---|
| IMVP6_OCSET | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_VSUM | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| GND_IMVP6_SGND | 0.50 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_VO | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_DROOP | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_DFB | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_SOFT | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_RBIAS | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_VDIFF | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_FB2 | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_FB | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_COMP | 0.25 MM | 0.20 MM |
| IMVP6_VW | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |
| CPU_VCCSENSE_P | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |
| CPU_VCCSENSE_N | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |
| IMVP6_RTN | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |
| IMVP6_VSEN | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM |

LATEST ISSUE: 2007/01/23

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

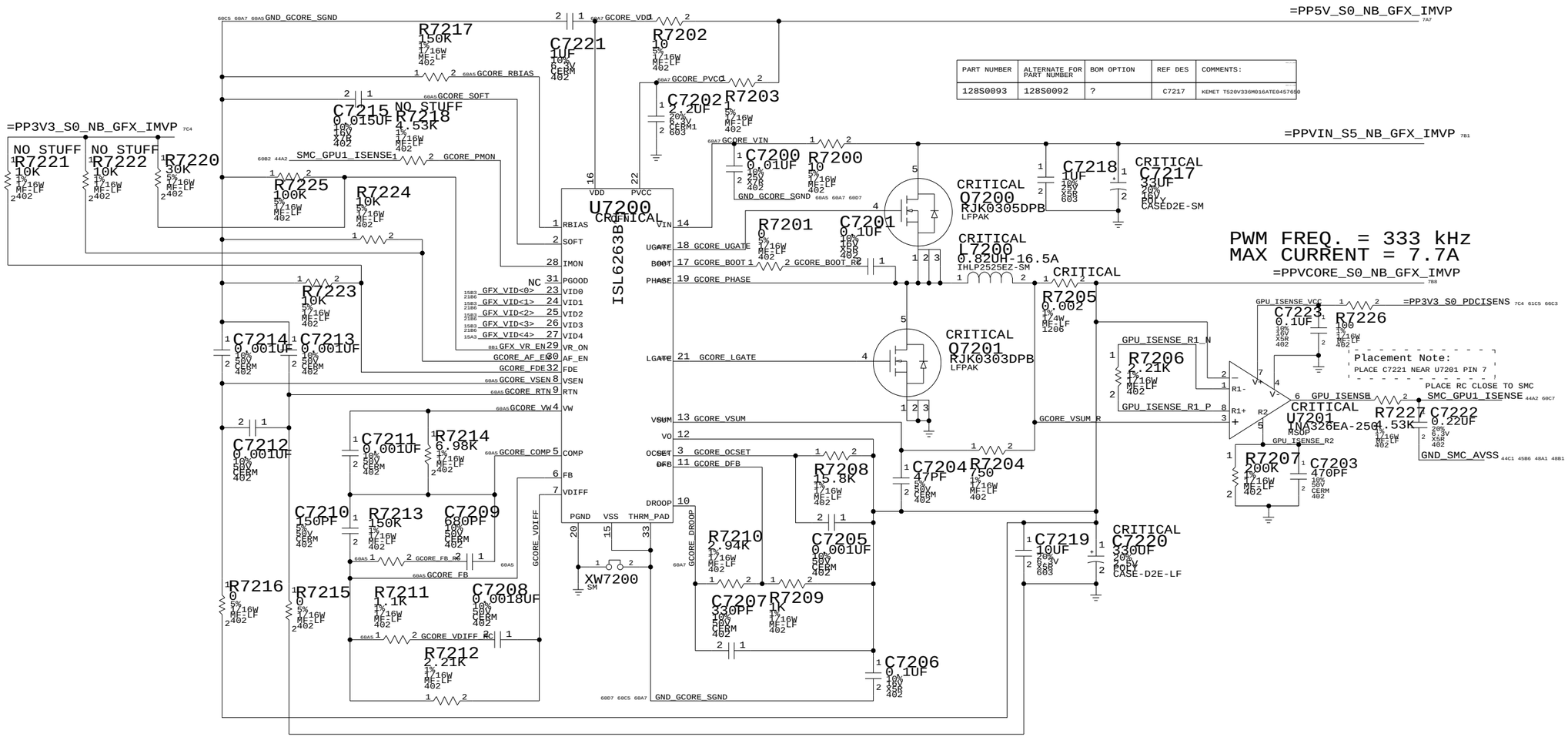
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV: 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 59 OF 76

# RENDER VCORE POWER SUPPLY




| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128S0093 | 128S0092 | ? | C7217 | KEMET T520V336M016ATE045Ø7Ø |

| | MIN_LINE_WIDTH | MIN_NECK_WIDTH | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GCORE_PHASE | 1 MM | 0.25 MM | 103 |
| GCORE_BOOT | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 104 |
| GCORE_UGATE | 1 MM | 0.25 MM | 105 |
| GCORE_LGATE | 1 MM | 0.25 MM | 106 |
| GCORE_BOOT_RC | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 107 |
| GND_GCORE_SGND | 0.6 MM | 0.25 MM | 108 |
| GCORE_VDD | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 109 |
| GCORE_PVCC | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 110 |
| GCORE_VIN | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 111 |
| GCORE_DROOP | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 112 |
| GCORE_VSUM | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 113 |
| GCORE_DFB | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 114 |

| | MIN_LINE_WIDTH | MIN_NECK_WIDTH | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GCORE_OCSET | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 115 |
| GCORE_VW | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 116 |
| GCORE_RTN | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 117 |
| GCORE_VSEN | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 118 |
| GCORE_RBIAS | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 119 |
| GCORE_SOFT | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 120 |
| GCORE_COMP | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 121 |
| GCORE_FB | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 122 |
| GCORE_VDIFF | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 123 |
| GCORE_FB_RC | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 124 |
| GCORE_VDIFF_RC | 0.3 MM | 0.25 MM | 125 |

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

Render VCore Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/29/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

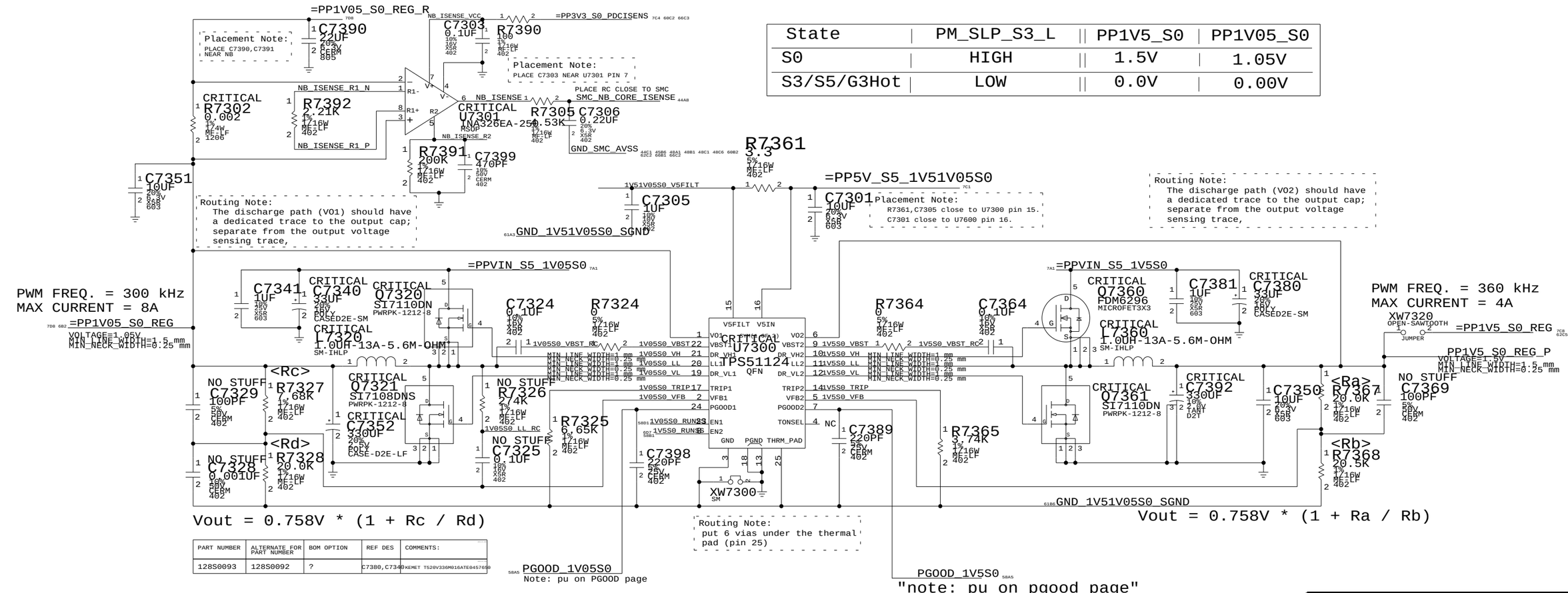
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 60 OF 76

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

# 1.5V/1.05V POWER SUPPLY

| State | PM_SLP_S3_L | PP1V5_S0 | PP1V05_S0 |
|---|---|---|---|
| S0 | HIGH | 1.5V | 1.05V |
| S3/S5/G3Hot | LOW | 0.0V | 0.00V |




| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128S0093 | 128S0092 | ? | C7380,C7340 | KEMET T520V336M016ATE045 7650 |

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 376S0448 | 376S0445 | ? | Q7360 | |

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

1.5V / 1.05V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

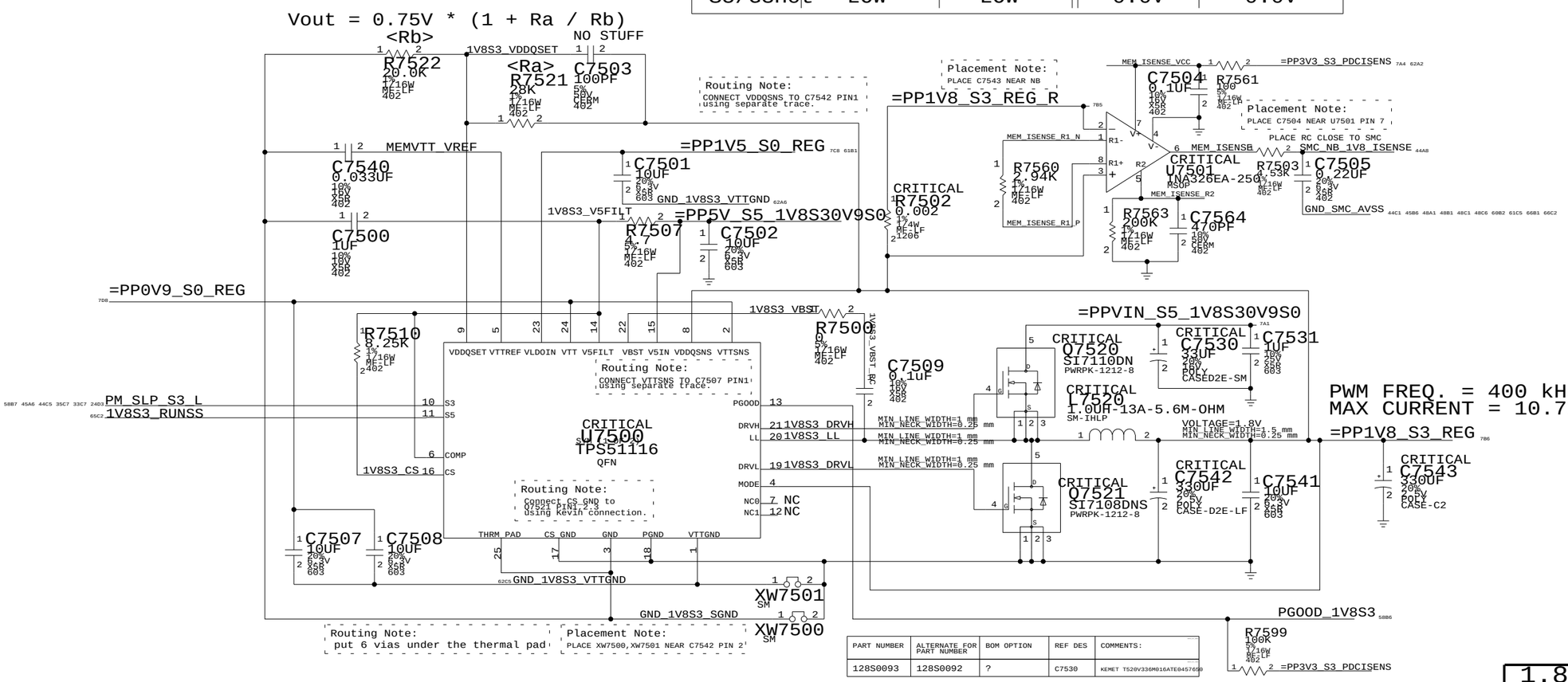
| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE

SHT 61 OF 76

# 1.8V/0.9V POWER SUPPLY

| State | PM_SLP_S4_L | PM_SLP_S3_L | PP1V8_S3 | PP0V9_S0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S0 | HIGH | HIGH | 1.8V | 0.9V |
| S3 | HIGH | LOW | 1.8V | 0.0V |
| S5/G3Hot | LOW | LOW | 0.0V | 0.0V |




| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128S0093 | 128S0092 | ? | C7530 | KEMET T520V336M016ATE0457600 |

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

1.8V/0.9V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

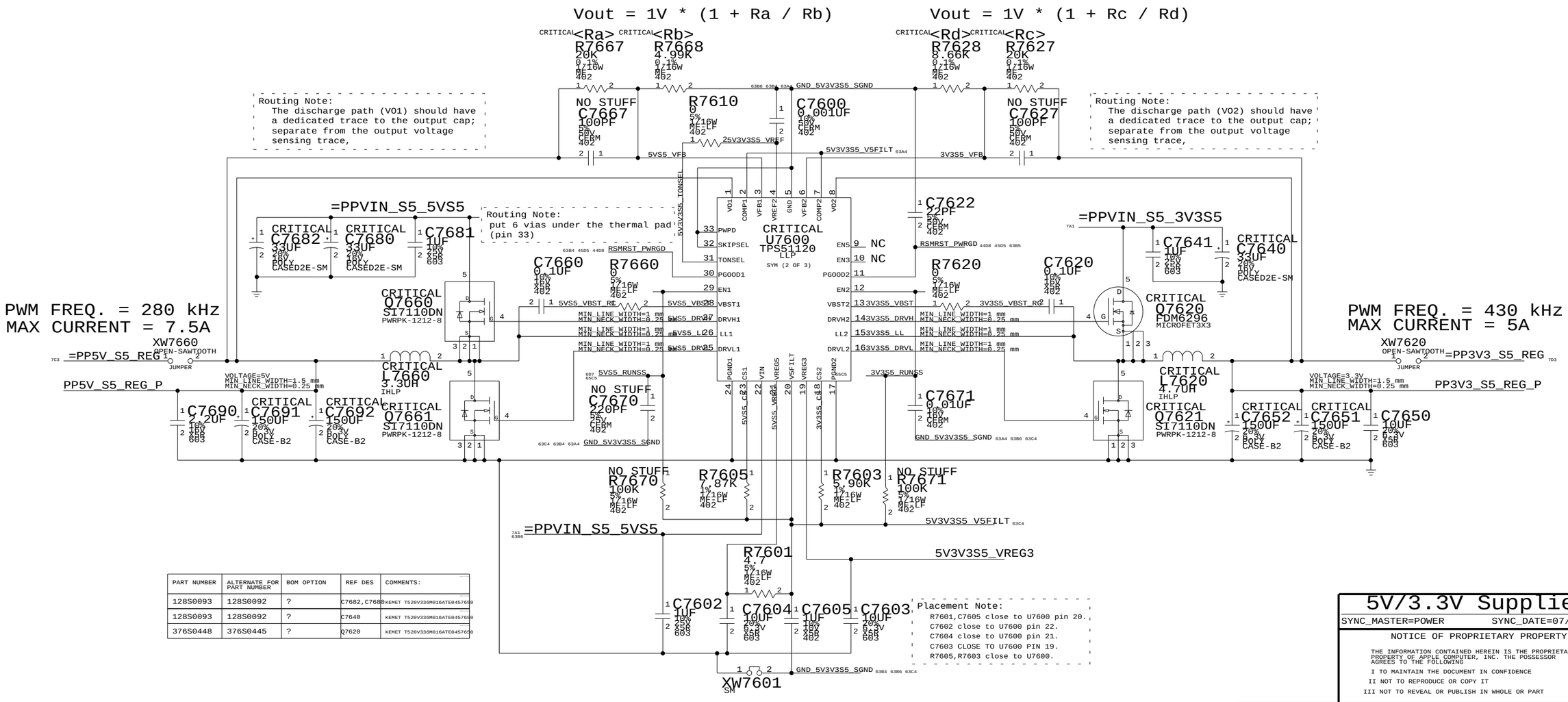
| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE

SHT 62 OF 76

# 5V/3.3V POWER SUPPLY

| State | SMC_PM_G2_EN | PP3V3_G3H | PP5V_S5 | PP3V3_S5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G3H | LOW | 3.3V | 0.0V | 0.0V |
| S0/S3/S5 | HIGH | 3.3V | 5.0V | 3.3V |




| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128S0093 | 128S0092 | ? | C7682,C7680 | KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7650 |
| 128S0093 | 128S0092 | ? | C7640 | KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7650 |
| 376S0448 | 376S0445 | ? | Q7620 | KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7650 |

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

5V/3.3V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

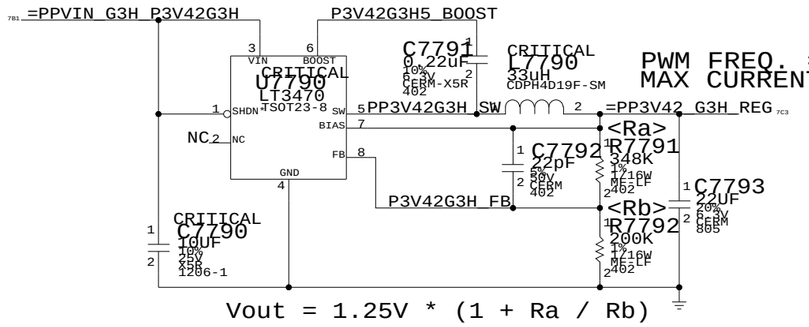

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

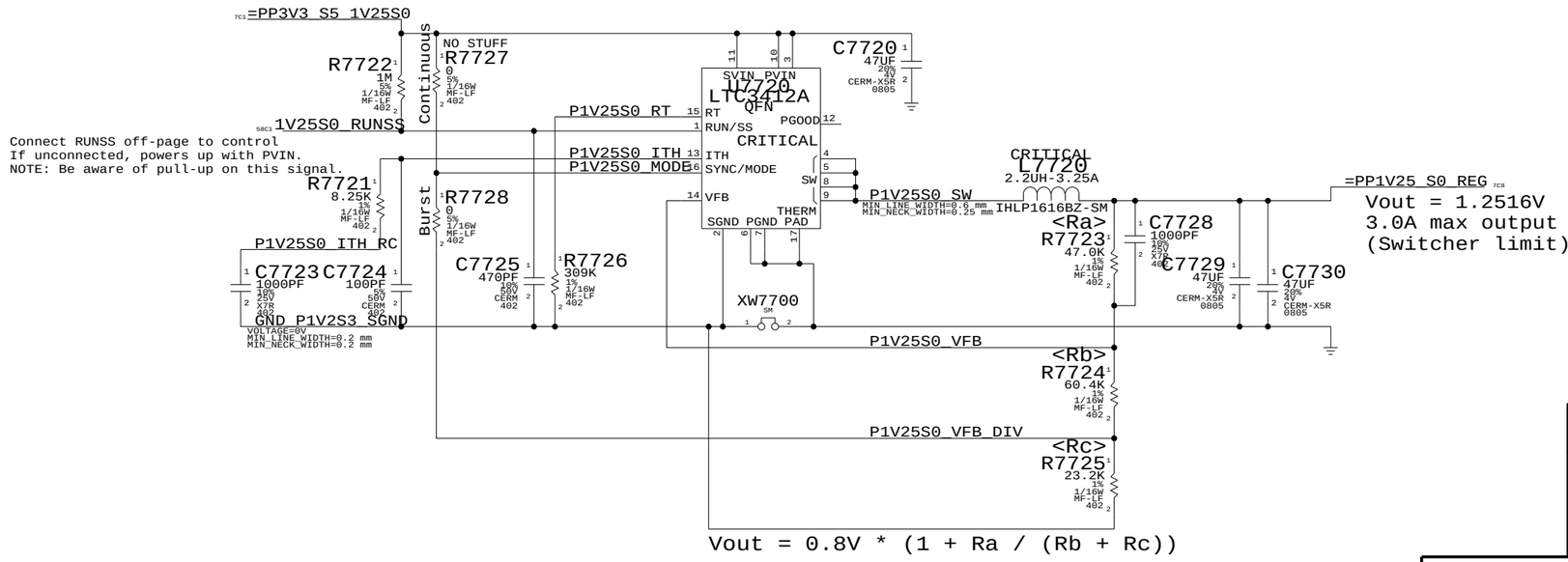
SCALE NONE | SHT 63 OF 76

# 3.425V G3H SUPPLY

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator




# 1.25V S0 REGULATOR




LATEST ISSUE: 2007/3/8

3.42V/1.25V Switcher

SYNC_MASTER=ENETSYNC_DATE=12/06/2005


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

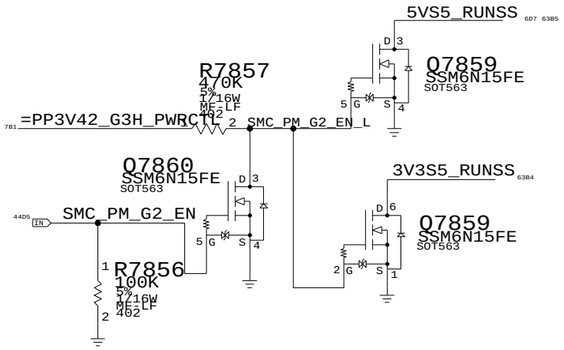
| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE

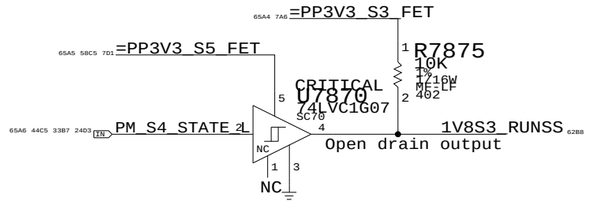
SHT 64 OF 76

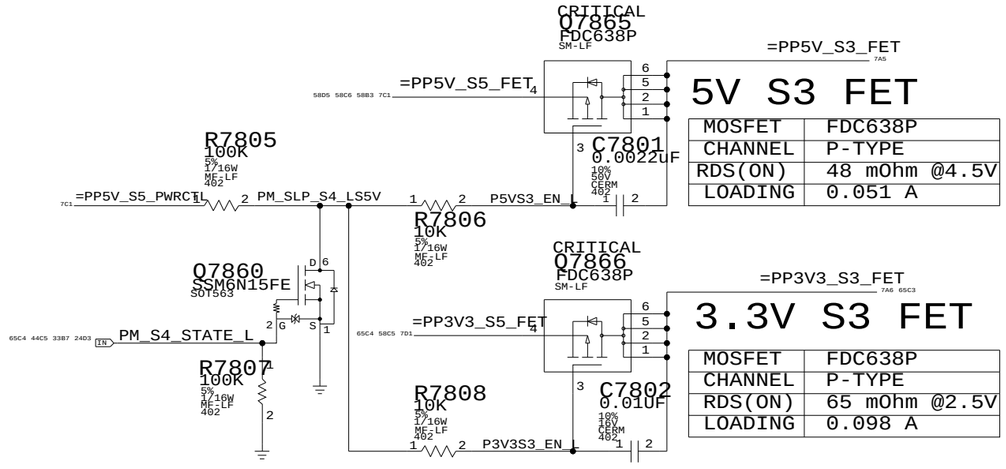
# S3 FETS & S3/S5 CONTROL

## 5V/3.3V S5 RUN/SS CONTROL




## 1.8V S3 RUN/SS CONTROL




### 5V S3 FET

| | |
|---|---|
| MOSFET | FDC638P |
| CHANNEL | P-TYPE |
| RDS(ON) | 48 mOhm @4.5V |
| LOADING | 0.051 A |

### 3.3V S3 FET

| | |
|---|---|
| MOSFET | FDC638P |
| CHANNEL | P-TYPE |
| RDS(ON) | 65 mOhm @2.5V |
| LOADING | 0.098 A |

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

S3 FET & S3/S5 Control

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMANWI DATE=06/12/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

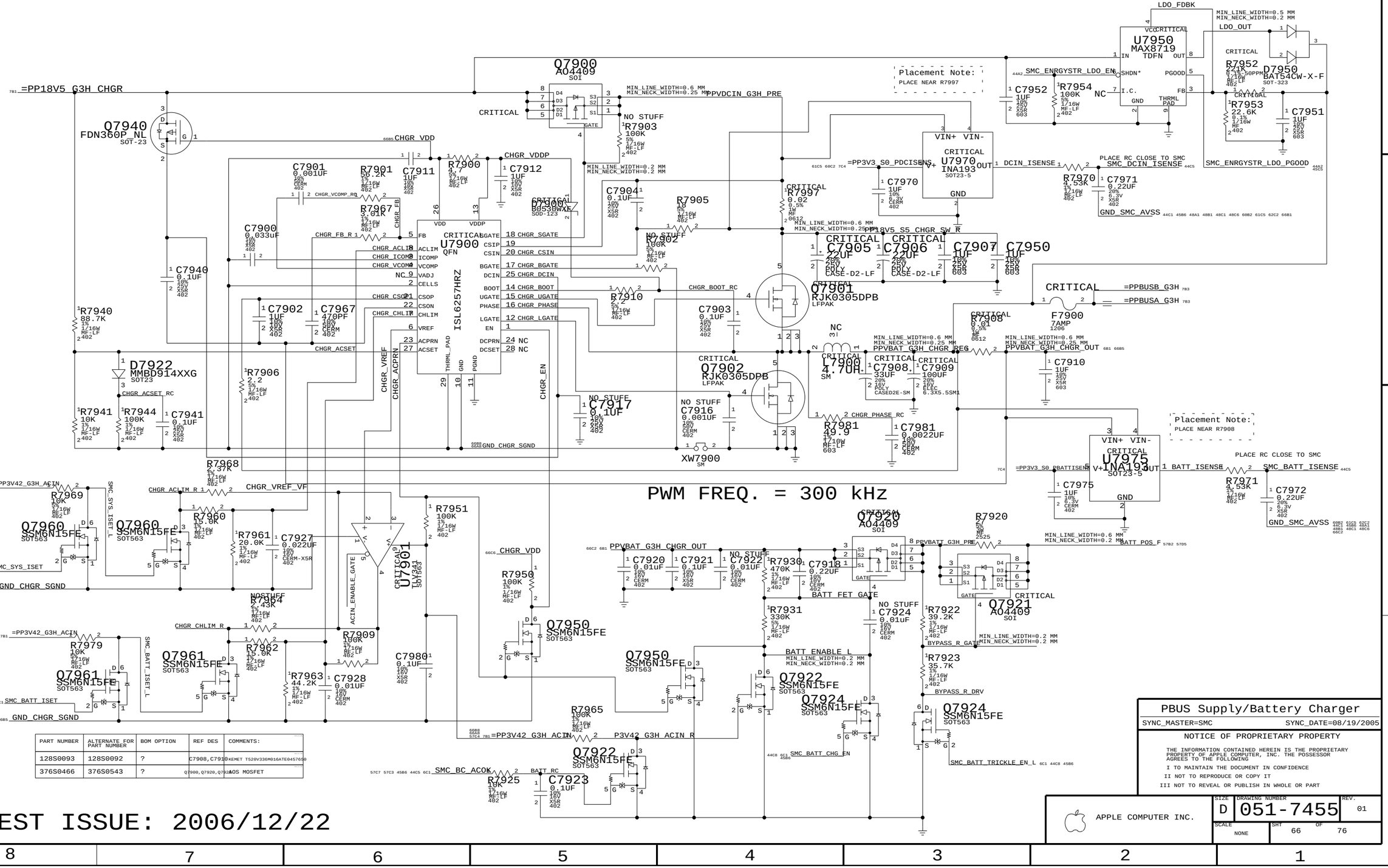

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE

SHT 65 OF 76

# PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER




| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128S0093 | 128S0092 | ? | C7908,C7910 | KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/650 |
| 376S0466 | 376S0543 | ? | Q7900,Q7920,Q7922 | AOS MOSFET |

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

PBUS Supply/Battery Charger

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=08/19/2005


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 66 OF 76

# INVERTER CONNECTOR

# LCD + CAMERA CONNECTOR

=PP5V_S0_LCD
R9000 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9001 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
INV_PWREN_F
INV_PWREN_L
Q9006 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM
LVDS_BKLT_EN
Q9005 NTK3142P SOT723-3
PP5V_INV MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=5V
C9014 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
L9003 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
=PPBUS_S5_INV
PPBUS_ALL_INV_CONN VOLTAGE=12.6V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
L9002 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
L9000 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP5V_INV_F VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
L9001 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
CRITICAL J9000 78171-0004 M-RT-SM
INV_GND
INV_BKLIGHT_PWM
518S0521
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
CRITICAL U9053 TC7SZ08AFEF SOT665
PLT_RST_L
LVDS_BKLT_CTL
BKLIGHT_CTL
C9059 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9001 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
C9002 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
C9003 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
C9000 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
INVT_CHGND
THIS GND CONECTS TO CHASSIS GND

=PP3V3_S5_LCD
R9002 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9023 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDVDD_PWREN
LCDVDD_PWREN_L_R
Q9004 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM
LVDS_VDD_EN
CRITICAL Q9003 FDC606P SOT-6
C9013 0.0033UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
C9011 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
R9008 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9009 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_DATA
L9004 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
L9008 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
PP3V3_S0_LCD_F (LVDS DDC POWER) VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
C9009 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CRITICAL J9001 S-050162B F-RT-SM
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_A_CLK_F_N
LVDS_A_CLK_F_P
CRITICAL L9006 90-OHM-200MA SM SYM_VER-1
LVDS_A_CLK_N
LVDS_A_CLK_P
CRITICAL L9007 90-OHM-200MA SM SYM_VER-1
=USB2_CAMERA_P
=USB2_CAMERA_N
USB2_CAMERA_CONN_P
USB2_CAMERA_CONN_N
L9005 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA
PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F VOLTAGE=5V MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIC_LO_LVDS_CONN
MIC_HI_LVDS_CONN
C9016 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9015 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9010 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9008 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
LCD I/F
CAMERA I/F
Plexi: 516S0212
*Enclosure: 518S0364

=PP3V3_S0_LCD
R9015 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
R9016 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
LVDS_CTRL_CLK
LVDS_CTRL_DATA
L9010 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 NOSTUFF
L9011 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 NOSTUFF
L9012 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 NOSTUFF
MIC_LO_LVDS
MIC_HI_LVDS
MIC_SHIELD_LVDS
CRITICAL DZ9000 8V-100PF 402-1 NOSTUFF
CRITICAL DZ9001 8V-100PF 402-1 NOSTUFF
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
LVDS REFERENCE CURRENT,2.37K OHM PULL DOWN RESISTOR NEEDED
R9013 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_IBG

INVERTER,LVDS,TMDS
SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

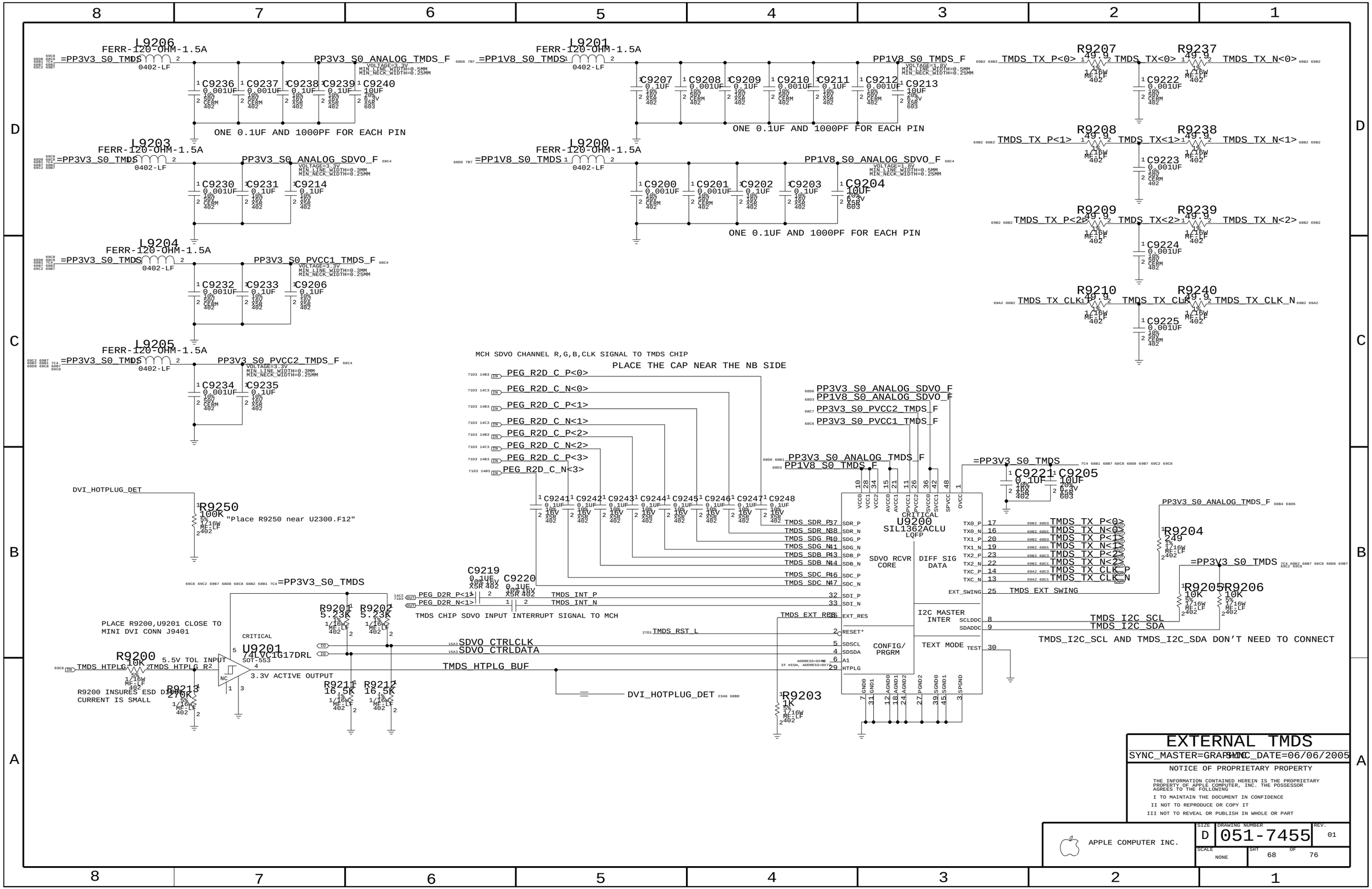
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |
| SCALE: NONE | SHT 67 OF 76 | |


L9206
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_TMDS_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9236 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9237 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9238 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9239 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9240 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
ONE 0.1UF AND 1000PF FOR EACH PIN
L9203
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9230 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9214 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
L9204
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_PVCC1_TMDS_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9232 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9233 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9206 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
L9205
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_PVCC2_TMDS_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9234 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9235 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
L9201
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP1V8_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP1V8_S0_TMDS_F
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9207 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9208 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9209 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9210 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9211 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9212 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9213 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
ONE 0.1UF AND 1000PF FOR EACH PIN
L9200
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP1V8_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP1V8_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9200 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9201 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9202 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9203 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9204 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
ONE 0.1UF AND 1000PF FOR EACH PIN
R9207 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9237 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_TX_P<0>
TMDS_TX<0>
TMDS_TX_N<0>
C9222 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R9208 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9238 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_TX_P<1>
TMDS_TX<1>
TMDS_TX_N<1>
C9223 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R9209 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9239 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_TX_P<2>
TMDS_TX<2>
TMDS_TX_N<2>
C9224 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R9210 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9240 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_TX_CLK_P
TMDS_TX_CLK
TMDS_TX_CLK_N
C9225 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
MCH SDVO CHANNEL R,G,B,CLK SIGNAL TO TMDS CHIP
PLACE THE CAP NEAR THE NB SIDE
PEG_R2D_C_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>
C9241 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9242 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9243 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9244 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9245 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9246 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9247 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9248 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F
PP1V8_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F
PP3V3_S0_PVCC2_TMDS_F
PP3V3_S0_PVCC1_TMDS_F
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_TMDS_F
PP1V8_S0_TMDS_F
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
C9221 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9205 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
U9200
SIL1362ACLU
LQFP
CRITICAL
SDVO RCVR CORE
DIFF SIG DATA
I2C MASTER INTER
CONFIG/ PRGRM
TEXT MODE
TMDS_TX_P<0>
TMDS_TX_N<0>
TMDS_TX_P<1>
TMDS_TX_N<1>
TMDS_TX_P<2>
TMDS_TX_N<2>
TMDS_TX_CLK_P
TMDS_TX_CLK_N
TMDS_EXT_SWING
TMDS_I2C_SCL
TMDS_I2C_SDA
R9204 249 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
R9205 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9206 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_I2C_SCL AND TMDS_I2C_SDA DON'T NEED TO CONNECT
DVI_HOTPLUG_DET
R9250 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 "Place R9250 near U2300.F12"
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
PEG_D2R_P<1>
PEG_D2R_N<1>
TMDS_INT_P
TMDS_INT_N
C9219 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
TMDS CHIP SDVO INPUT INTERRUPT SIGNAL TO MCH
PLACE R9200,U9201 CLOSE TO MINI DVI CONN J9401
R9201 5.23K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9207 5.23K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
U9201
74LVC1G17DRL
SOT-553
5.5V TOL INPUT
3.3V ACTIVE OUTPUT
SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA
TMDS_HTPLG
TMDS_HTPLG_R2
TMDS_HTPLG_BUF
TMDS_RST_L
TMDS_EXT_RES
DVI_HOTPLUG_DET
R9200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9200 INSURES ESD DIODE CURRENT IS SMALL
R9213 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9211 16.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9212 16.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9203 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EXTERNAL TMDS
SYNC_MASTER=GRAPHIC SYNC_DATE=06/06/2005
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 68 OF 76

# Video Connectors

## NB VIDEO ALIASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| =CRT_TVO_IREF | CRT_TVO_IREF | | |
| =TV_A_DAC | TV_A_DAC | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| =TV_B_DAC | TV_B_DAC | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| =TV_C_DAC | TV_C_DAC | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| =CRT_BLUE | CRT_BLUE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| =CRT_GREEN | CRT_GREEN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| =CRT_RED | CRT_RED | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| =CRT_HSYNC_R | CRT_HSYNC_R | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| =CRT_VSYNC_R | CRT_VSYNC_R | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |

## EXTERNAL VIDEO (VGA) INTERFACE

A 1.3K OHM 1% RESISTOR IS REQUIRED BETWEEN CRT_IREF AND GROUND

R9469 1.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_TVO_IREF

=PP5V_S0_TMDS — F9404 0.5AMP-13.2V SM-LF (CRITICAL) — PP5V_S0_TMDS_FUSE
VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM

D9401 ISS418 SOD-723

L9444 600-OHM-300MA 0402

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT
VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM

C9404 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 740S0044 | 740S0028 | ? | F9404 | |

=PP3V3_S0_NB

R9466 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_DCONSEL<0>

R9467 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_DCONSEL<1>

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT_D

DVI power DIODE on page 95 (D9500)

R9462 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9463 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TMDS_HTPLG

C9410 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS

R9421 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_DDC_CLK

R9422 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_DDC_DATA

Q9401 SSM6N15FE SOT563 — GPU_CRT_DDC_CLK

Q9401 SSM6N15FE SOT563 — GPU_CRT_DDC_DATA

C9411 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9412 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

NOTE: CRT_DDC_* ARE NOT 5V COMPLIANT

PLACE R9450 R9451 CLOSE TO GMCH

R9450 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_A_DAC / CRT_BLUE — =TV_A_RTN — =CRT_BLUE_L

R9451 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS

C9439 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

EXT_COMPVID_B

CRITICAL

U9401 TS3V330 SOP (VCC, GND)
S1A→DA, S2A→DB, S1B→DC, S2B→DD, S1C→IN, S2C→EN_L, S1D→4, S2D→7

EXT_Y_G

EXT_C_R

FL9400 210MHZ MEA2010P-SM (CRITICAL)

PLACE R9452 R9453 CLOSE TO GMCH

R9452 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_B_DAC / CRT_GREEN — =TV_B_RTN — =CRT_GREEN_L

R9453 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE R9454 R9455 CLOSE TO GMCH

R9454 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_C_DAC / CRT_RED — =TV_C_RTN — =CRT_RED_L

R9455 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SB_CRT_TVOUT_MUX_L

## TMDS(MINI DVI) INTERFACE

Isolation required for DVI power switch

PLACE THE RESISTOR CLOSE TO GMCH AND THE CAP NEAR CONNECTOR

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS

C9460 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

R9460 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_HSYNC_R — CRT_HSYNC_LS_R

U9404 SN74LVC2G125DCU (CRITICAL) 125 (VCC, GND)

R9470 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_HSYNC_LS — VGA_HSYNC

C9442 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402 NOSTUFF

PLACE THE RESISTOR CLOSE TO GMCH AND THE CAP NEAR THE CONNECTOR

R9461 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_VSYNC_R — CRT_VSYNC_LS_R

U9404 SN74LVC2G125DCU (CRITICAL) 125 (VCC, GND)

R9471 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_VSYNC_LS — VGA_VSYNC

C9443 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402 NOSTUFF

OMIT

J9401 MINI-DVI-M42-BLK F-RT-TH (CRITICAL)

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT

NC NC

VGA_B VGA_HSYNC VGA_G VGA_VSYNC VGA_R

| J9401 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 1 | | TMDS_TX_CONN_P<2> |
| 17 | 9 | | |
| 26 | 2 | | TMDS_TX_CONN_N<2> |
| 18 | 10 | | |
| 27 | 3 | | TMDS_TX_CONN_P<1> |
| 19 | 11 | | |
| 28 | 4 | | TMDS_TX_CONN_N<1> |
| 20 | 12 | | |
| 29 | 5 | | TMDS_TX_CONN_P<0> |
| 13 | | | |
| 30 | 6 | | TMDS_TX_CONN_N<0> |
| 22 | 14 | | |
| 31 | 7 | | TMDS_TX_CONN_CLK_P |
| 15 | | | |
| 32 | 8 | | TMDS_TX_CONN_CLK_N |
| 24 | 16 | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 33 | | | |

=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER — =GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_DOWN

C9421 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

L9405 (CRITICAL) 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<2> / TMDS_TX_N<2>

L9407 (CRITICAL) 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<1> / TMDS_TX_N<1>

L9406 (CRITICAL) 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<0> / TMDS_TX_N<0>

L9404 (CRITICAL) 300-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_CLK_P / TMDS_TX_CLK_N

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 514-0375 | 1 | CONN,REC,MINI-DVI,32P,RA,TABS,MG | J9401 | CRITICAL | NORMAL |
| 514-0376 | 1 | CONN,REC,MINI-DVI,32P,RA,TABS,BLK | J9401 | CRITICAL | FANCY |

## MINI-DVI CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=EUGENE SYNC_DATE=05/21/05

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE — SHT 69 OF 76

# FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FSB_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| FSB_DSTB_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =1:1_DIFFPAIR | =1:1_DIFFPAIR |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| FSB_ADDR | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| FSB_ADDR2ADDR | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| FSB_ADSTB | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| FSB_ADDR2ADSTB | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| FSB_DATA | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| FSB_DATA2DATA | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| FSB_DSTB | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| FSB_DATA2DSTB | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| FSB_COMMON | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| FSB_ADDR | FSB_ADDR | * | FSB_ADDR2ADDR |
| FSB_ADDR | FSB_ADSTB | * | FSB_ADDR2ADSTB |
| FSB_DATA | FSB_DATA | * | FSB_DATA2DATA |
| FSB_DATA | FSB_DSTB | * | FSB_DATA2DSTB |

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

# CPU Signal Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU_27P4S | * | Y | =27P4_OHM_SE | =27P4_OHM_SE | =27P4_OHM_SE | 7 MIL | 7 MIL |
| CPU_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPU_2TO1 | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| CPU_COMP | * | 25 MIL | ? |
| CPU_GTLREF | * | 25 MIL | ? |
| CPU_ITP | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| CPU_VCCSENSE | * | 25 MIL | ? |

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

# CPU / FSB Net Properties

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_ADS_L | 9D6 13C3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_BNR_L | 9D6 13C3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_BPRI_L | 9D6 13C3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_BREQ0_L | 9D6 13B3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_DBSY_L | 9D6 13B3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_DEFER_L | 9D6 13B3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_DPWR_L | 9B2 13B3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_DRDY_L | 9D6 13B3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_HIT_L | 9C6 13B3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_HITM_L | 9C6 13B3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_LOCK_L | 9D6 13B3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_RS_L<2..0> | 9D6 13A3 |
| FSB_COMMON | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_TRDY_L | 9D6 13B3 |
| FSB_CPURST_L | FSB_55S | FSB_COMMON | FSB_CPURST_L | 9D6 12B5 13A5 |
| FSB_DATA_GROUP0 | FSB_55S | FSB_DATA | FSB_D_L<15..0> | 9C4 13C5 13D5 |
| FSB_DATA_GROUP0 | FSB_55S | FSB_DATA | FSB_DINV_L<0> | 9C4 13B3 |
| FSB_DSTB0 | FSB_DSTB_55S | FSB_DSTB | FSB_DSTB_L_P<0> | 9C4 13B3 |
| | FSB_DSTB_55S | FSB_DSTB | FSB_DSTB_L_N<0> | 9C4 13B3 |
| FSB_DATA_GROUP1 | FSB_55S | FSB_DATA | FSB_D_L<31..16> | 9B4 9C4 13C5 |
| FSB_DATA_GROUP1 | FSB_55S | FSB_DATA | FSB_DINV_L<1> | 9B4 13B3 |
| FSB_DSTB1 | FSB_DSTB_55S | FSB_DSTB | FSB_DSTB_L_P<1> | 9B4 13B3 |
| | FSB_DSTB_55S | FSB_DSTB | FSB_DSTB_L_N<1> | 9B4 13B3 |
| FSB_DATA_GROUP2 | FSB_55S | FSB_DATA | FSB_D_L<47..32> | 9C2 13B5 13C5 |
| FSB_DATA_GROUP2 | FSB_55S | FSB_DATA | FSB_DINV_L<2> | 9C2 13B3 |
| FSB_DSTB2 | FSB_DSTB_55S | FSB_DSTB | FSB_DSTB_L_P<2> | 9C2 13A3 |
| | FSB_DSTB_55S | FSB_DSTB | FSB_DSTB_L_N<2> | 9C2 13B3 |
| FSB_DATA_GROUP3 | FSB_55S | FSB_DATA | FSB_D_L<63..48> | 9B2 9C2 13B5 |
| FSB_DATA_GROUP3 | FSB_55S | FSB_DATA | FSB_DINV_L<3> | 9B2 13B3 |
| FSB_DSTB3 | FSB_DSTB_55S | FSB_DSTB | FSB_DSTB_L_P<3> | 9B2 13A3 |
| | FSB_DSTB_55S | FSB_DSTB | FSB_DSTB_L_N<3> | 9B2 13B3 |
| FSB_ADDR_GROUP0 | FSB_55S | FSB_ADDR | FSB_A_L<16..3> | 9D8 13C3 13D3 |
| FSB_ADDR_GROUP0 | FSB_55S | FSB_ADDR | FSB_REQ_L<4..0> | 9C8 9D8 13A3 |
| FSB_ADSTB0 | FSB_55S | FSB_ADSTB | FSB_ADSTB_L<0> | 9D8 13C3 |
| FSB_ADDR_GROUP1 | FSB_55S | FSB_ADDR | FSB_A_L<35..17> | 9C8 13C3 |
| FSB_ADSTB1 | FSB_55S | FSB_ADSTB | FSB_ADSTB_L<1> | 9C8 13C3 |
| CPU_IERR_L | CPU_55S | | CPU_IERR_L | 9D6 |
| CPU_FERR_L | CPU_55S | | CPU_FERR_L | 9C8 22C2 |
| CPU_PROCHOT_L | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | CPU_PROCHOT_L | 9C5 45B5 45C3 59C8 |
| CPU_PWRGD | CPU_55S | | CPU_PWRGD | 9B2 12B1 22C4 |
| CPU_FROM_SB | CPU_55S | | CPU_INTR | 9B8 22C4 |
| CPU_FROM_SB | CPU_55S | | CPU_NMI | 9B8 22C4 |
| CPU_FROM_SB | CPU_55S | | CPU_A20M_L | 9C8 22C4 |
| CPU_FROM_SB | CPU_55S | | CPU_DPSLP_L | 9B2 22C4 |
| CPU_FROM_SB | CPU_55S | | CPU_IGNNE_L | 9C8 22C4 |
| CPU_INIT_L | CPU_55S | | CPU_INIT_L | 9D6 22C4 46B2 |
| CPU_FROM_SB | CPU_55S | | CPU_SMI_L | 9B8 22C4 |
| CPU_FROM_SB | CPU_55S | | CPU_STPCLK_L | 9B8 22C4 |
| PM_THRMTRIP_L | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | PM_THRMTRIP_L | 9C6 15A6 22C2 45B3 |
| FSB_CPUSLP_L | CPU_55S | | FSB_CPUSLP_L | 9A2 13A5 |
| PM_DPRSLPVR | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | PM_DPRSLPVR | 15A6 24C3 59D8 |
| (See above) | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | IMVP_DPRSLPVR | 59C7 |
| CPU_BSEL0 | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | CPU_BSEL<0> | 9B4 29C6 |
| (See above) | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | NB_BSEL<0> | 15C6 29C8 |
| CPU_BSEL1 | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | CPU_BSEL<1> | 9A4 29B6 |
| (See above) | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | NB_BSEL<1> | 15C6 29B8 |
| CPU_BSEL2 | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | CPU_BSEL<2> | 9A4 29A6 |
| (See above) | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | NB_BSEL<2> | 15B6 29B8 |
| CPU_DPRSTP_L | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | CPU_DPRSTP_L | 9B2 15B6 22C4 59C7 |
| CPU_GTLREF | CPU_55S | CPU_GTLREF | CPU_GTLREF | 9B4 |
| CPU_COMP | CPU_55S | CPU_COMP | CPU_COMP<3> | 9B3 |
| CPU_COMP | CPU_27P4S | CPU_COMP | CPU_COMP<2> | 9B3 |
| CPU_COMP | CPU_55S | CPU_COMP | CPU_COMP<1> | 9B3 |
| CPU_COMP | CPU_27P4S | CPU_COMP | CPU_COMP<0> | 9B3 |
| XDP_TDI | CPU_55S | CPU_ITP | XDP_TDI | 9B7 9C6 12B3 |
| XDP_TDO | CPU_55S | CPU_ITP | XDP_TDO | 9A7 9C6 12B5 |
| XDP_TMS | CPU_55S | CPU_ITP | XDP_TMS | 9B7 9C6 12B2 |
| XDP_TCK | CPU_55S | CPU_ITP | XDP_TCK | 9A7 9C6 12B2 12B3 |
| XDP_TRST_L | CPU_55S | CPU_ITP | XDP_TRST_L | 9A7 9C6 12B3 |
| XDP_BPM_L | CPU_55S | CPU_ITP | XDP_BPM_L<4..0> | 9C6 12B2 12B3 |
| XDP_BPM_L5 | CPU_55S | CPU_ITP | XDP_BPM_L<5> | 9C5 12B2 |
| | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | XDP_CLK_P | 75C3 |
| | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | XDP_CLK_N | 75C3 |
| (FSB_CPURST_L) | CPU_55S | CPU_ITP | ITP_CPURST_L | |
| | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | CPU_VID<6..0> | 10B7 59C7 |
| | CPU_55S | CPU_2TO1 | IMVP6_VID<6..0> | |
| CPU_VCCSENSE | CPU_27P4S | CPU_VCCSENSE | CPU_VCCSENSE_P | 10A6 59A4 59A5 |
| CPU_VCCSENSE | CPU_27P4S | CPU_VCCSENSE | CPU_VCCSENSE_N | 10A6 59A4 59A5 |
| | CPU_27P4S | CPU_VCCSENSE | IMVP6_VSEN_P | |
| | CPU_27P4S | CPU_VCCSENSE | IMVP6_VSEN_N | |

## CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/08/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 70 OF 76

# PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE_100D | * | Y | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |
| DMI_100D | * | Y | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE | * | 20 MIL | ? |
| DMI | * | 20 MIL | ? |

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

# Video Signal Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LVDS_100D | * | Y | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |
| CRT_50S | * | Y | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| CRT_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LVDS | * | 20 MIL | ? | |
| CRT | * | 25 MIL | ? | DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum |
| CRT_2CRT | * | 20 MIL | ? | |
| CRT_SYNC | * | 25 MIL | ? | DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum |
| CRT_SYNC2SYNC | * | 20 MIL | ? | |
| TVDAC | * | 25 MIL | ? | DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum |
| TVDAC_2TVDAC | * | 20 MIL | ? | |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| CRT | CRT | * | CRT_2CRT |
| CRT_SYNC | CRT_SYNC | * | CRT_SYNC2SYNC |
| TVDAC | TVDAC | * | TVDAC_2TVDAC |

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.

CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

| NET_TYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | PHYSICAL | SPACING | |
| PEG_R2D | PCIE_100D | PCIE | PEG_D2R_N<1> 14D3 68B6 |
| | PCIE_100D | PCIE | PEG_D2R_P<1> 14C3 68B6 |
| | PCIE_100D | PCIE | PEG_R2D_C_P<3..0> 14B3 68B6 68C6 |
| | PCIE_100D | PCIE | PEG_R2D_C_N<3..0> 14B3 14C3 68B6 68C6 |
| DMI_N2S | DMI_100D | DMI | DMI_N2S_P<3..0> 15B3 23D2 |
| | DMI_100D | DMI | DMI_N2S_N<3..0> 15B3 23D2 |
| DMI_S2N | DMI_100D | DMI | DMI_S2N_P<3..0> 15B3 23D2 |
| | DMI_100D | DMI | DMI_S2N_N<3..0> 15B3 15C3 23D2 |
| LVDS_A_CLK | LVDS_100D | LVDS | LVDS_A_CLK_P 14C5 67B3 |
| LVDS_A_CLK | LVDS_100D | LVDS | LVDS_A_CLK_N 14C5 67B3 |
| LVDS_A_DATA | LVDS_100D | LVDS | LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0> 14C5 67B2 |
| LVDS_A_DATA | LVDS_100D | LVDS | LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0> 14C5 67B2 |
| LVDS_A_DATA3 | LVDS_100D | LVDS | LVDS_A_DATA_P<3> |
| LVDS_A_DATA3 | LVDS_100D | LVDS | LVDS_A_DATA_N<3> |
| LVDS_IBG | | LVDS | LVDS_IBG 14D5 67A8 |
| CRT_TVO_IREF | | CRT | CRT_TVO_IREF 69D7 69D8 |
| CRT_RED | CRT_50S | CRT | CRT_RED 69A8 69D5 |
| CRT_GREEN | CRT_50S | CRT | CRT_GREEN 69A8 69D5 |
| CRT_BLUE | CRT_50S | CRT | CRT_BLUE 69B8 69D5 |
| CRT_SYNC | CRT_55S | CRT_SYNC | CRT_HSYNC_R 69C3 69D5 |
| CRT_SYNC | CRT_55S | CRT_SYNC | CRT_VSYNC_R 69C3 69D5 |
| TV_A_DAC | CRT_50S | TVDAC | TV_A_DAC 69B8 69D7 |
| TV_B_DAC | CRT_50S | TVDAC | TV_B_DAC 69A8 69D7 |
| TV_C_DAC | CRT_50S | TVDAC | TV_C_DAC 69A8 69D7 |

## NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE NONE SHT 71 OF 76

# DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_45S | * | Y | =45_OHM_SE | =45_OHM_SE | =45_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| MEM_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| MEM_70D | * | Y | =70_OHM_DIFF | =70_OHM_DIFF | =70_OHM_DIFF | =70_OHM_DIFF | =70_OHM_DIFF |
| MEM_85D | * | Y | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_CLK2MEM | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_CTRL2CTRL | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_CTRL2MEM | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_CMD2CMD | * | =1.5:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_CMD2MEM | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_DATA2DATA | * | =1.5:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_DATA2MEM | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_DQS2MEM | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_2OTHER | * | 25 MIL | ? |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_CLK | MEM_CLK | * | MEM_CLK2MEM |
| MEM_CLK | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_CLK2MEM |
| MEM_CLK | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_CLK2MEM |
| MEM_CLK | MEM_DATA | * | MEM_CLK2MEM |
| MEM_CLK | MEM_DQS | * | MEM_CLK2MEM |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_CMD | MEM_CLK | * | MEM_CMD2MEM |
| MEM_CMD | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_CMD2MEM |
| MEM_CMD | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_CMD2CMD |
| MEM_CMD | MEM_DATA | * | MEM_CMD2MEM |
| MEM_CMD | MEM_DQS | * | MEM_CMD2MEM |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_CTRL | MEM_CLK | * | MEM_CTRL2MEM |
| MEM_CTRL | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_CTRL2CTRL |
| MEM_CTRL | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_CTRL2MEM |
| MEM_CTRL | MEM_DATA | * | MEM_CTRL2MEM |
| MEM_CTRL | MEM_DQS | * | MEM_CTRL2MEM |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DATA | MEM_CLK | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DATA | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DATA | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DATA | MEM_DATA | * | MEM_DATA2DATA |
| MEM_DATA | MEM_DQS | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_CLK | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |
| MEM_CTRL | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |
| MEM_CMD | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |
| MEM_DATA | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |
| MEM_DQS | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DQS | MEM_CLK | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_DATA | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_DQS | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

# Memory Net Properties

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_CLK | MEM_70D | MEM_CLK | MEM_CLK_P<2..0> | 15D3 30A4 30D4 |
| | MEM_70D | MEM_CLK | MEM_CLK_N<2..0> | 15D3 30A4 30D4 |
| MEM_A_CNTL | MEM_45S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_CKE<1..0> | 15D3 30C4 30C6 32D6 |
| MEM_A_CNTL | MEM_45S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_CS_L<1..0> | 15D3 30B4 30B6 32D6 |
| MEM_A_CNTL | MEM_45S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_ODT<1..0> | 15C3 30B4 30B6 32D6 |
| MEM_A_CMD | MEM_55S | MEM_CMD | MEM_A_A<14..0> | 15C6 16B5 16C5 30B4 30B6 30C4 30C6 32C6 |
| MEM_A_CMD | MEM_55S | MEM_CMD | MEM_A_BS<2..0> | 16D5 30B4 30B6 30C6 32C6 |
| MEM_A_CMD | MEM_55S | MEM_CMD | MEM_A_RAS_L | 16B5 30B4 32B6 |
| MEM_A_CMD | MEM_55S | MEM_CMD | MEM_A_CAS_L | 16D5 30B6 32B6 |
| MEM_A_CMD | MEM_55S | MEM_CMD | MEM_A_WE_L | 16B5 30B6 32B6 |
| MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DQ<7..0> | 16D8 30D4 30D6 |
| MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DQ<15..8> | 16C8 30D4 30D6 |
| MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DQ<23..16> | 16C8 30C4 30C6 |
| MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DQ<31..24> | 16C8 30C4 30C6 30D4 30D6 |
| MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DQ<39..32> | 16B8 16C8 30B4 30B6 |
| MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DQ<47..40> | 16B8 30A4 30A6 30B4 30B6 |
| MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DQ<55..48> | 16B8 30A4 30A6 |
| MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DQ<63..56> | 16A8 16B8 30A4 30A6 |
| MEM_A_DM0 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DM<0> | 16D5 30D4 |
| MEM_A_DM1 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DM<1> | 16D5 30D4 |
| MEM_A_DM2 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DM<2> | 16C5 30C6 |
| MEM_A_DM3 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DM<3> | 16C5 30C4 |
| MEM_A_DM4 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DM<4> | 16C5 30B4 |
| MEM_A_DM5 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DM<5> | 16C5 30B6 |
| MEM_A_DM6 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DM<6> | 16C5 30A6 |
| MEM_A_DM7 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_A_DM<7> | 16C5 30A4 |
| MEM_A_DQS0 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<0> | 16C5 30D6 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<0> | 16C5 30D6 |
| MEM_A_DQS1 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<1> | 16C5 30D6 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<1> | 16C5 30D6 |
| MEM_A_DQS2 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<2> | 16C5 30C4 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<2> | 16C5 30C4 |
| MEM_A_DQS3 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<3> | 16C5 30C6 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<3> | 16C5 30C6 |
| MEM_A_DQS4 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<4> | 16C5 30B6 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<4> | 16C5 30B6 |
| MEM_A_DQS5 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<5> | 16C5 30B4 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<5> | 16C5 30B4 |
| MEM_A_DQS6 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<6> | 16C5 30A4 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<6> | 16C5 30A4 |
| MEM_A_DQS7 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<7> | 16C5 30A6 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<7> | 16C5 30A6 |
| MEM_B_CLK | MEM_70D | MEM_CLK | MEM_CLK_P<5..3> | 15D3 31A4 31D4 |
| | MEM_70D | MEM_CLK | MEM_CLK_N<5..3> | 15D3 31A4 31D4 |
| MEM_B_CNTL | MEM_45S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_CKE<4..3> | 15D3 31C4 31C6 32D5 32D6 |
| MEM_B_CNTL | MEM_45S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_CS_L<3..2> | 15C3 15D3 31B4 31B6 32D6 |
| MEM_B_CNTL | MEM_45S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_ODT<3..2> | 15C3 31B4 31B6 32D6 |
| MEM_B_CMD | MEM_55S | MEM_CMD | MEM_B_A<14..0> | 15C6 16B1 16C1 31B4 31B6 31C4 31C6 32A5 32B5 |
| MEM_B_CMD | MEM_55S | MEM_CMD | MEM_B_BS<2..0> | 16D1 31B4 31B6 31C6 32A6 |
| MEM_B_CMD | MEM_55S | MEM_CMD | MEM_B_RAS_L | 16B1 31B4 32A6 |
| MEM_B_CMD | MEM_55S | MEM_CMD | MEM_B_CAS_L | 16D1 31B6 32A6 |
| MEM_B_CMD | MEM_55S | MEM_CMD | MEM_B_WE_L | 16B1 31B6 32A6 |
| MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DQ<7..0> | 16D4 31D4 31D6 |
| MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DQ<15..8> | 16C4 31D4 31D6 |
| MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DQ<23..16> | 16C4 31C4 31C6 |
| MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DQ<31..24> | 16C4 31C4 31C6 |
| MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DQ<39..32> | 16B4 16C4 31B4 31B6 |
| MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DQ<47..40> | 16B4 31A4 31A6 31B4 31B6 |
| MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DQ<55..48> | 16B4 31A4 31A6 |
| MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DQ<63..56> | 16A4 16B4 31A4 31A6 |
| MEM_B_DM0 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DM<0> | 16D1 31D4 |
| MEM_B_DM1 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DM<1> | 16D1 31D4 |
| MEM_B_DM2 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DM<2> | 16C1 31C4 |
| MEM_B_DM3 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DM<3> | 16C1 31C6 |
| MEM_B_DM4 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DM<4> | 16C1 31B4 |
| MEM_B_DM5 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DM<5> | 16C1 31A6 |
| MEM_B_DM6 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DM<6> | 16C1 31A4 |
| MEM_B_DM7 | MEM_55S | MEM_DATA | MEM_B_DM<7> | 16C1 31A6 |
| MEM_B_DQS0 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<0> | 16C1 31D6 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<0> | 16C1 31D6 |
| MEM_B_DQS1 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<1> | 16C1 31D6 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<1> | 16C1 31D6 |
| MEM_B_DQS2 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<2> | 16C1 31C6 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<2> | 16C1 31C6 |
| MEM_B_DQS3 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<3> | 16C1 31C4 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<3> | 16C1 31C4 |
| MEM_B_DQS4 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<4> | 16C1 31B6 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<4> | 16C1 31B6 |
| MEM_B_DQS5 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<5> | 16C1 31A4 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<5> | 16C1 31B4 |
| MEM_B_DQS6 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<6> | 16C1 31A6 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<6> | 16C1 31A6 |
| MEM_B_DQS7 | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<7> | 16C1 31A4 |
| | MEM_85D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<7> | 16C1 31A4 |

## Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/08/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART



APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 72 OF 76

## Disk Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IDE_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| SATA_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| SATA_100D | * | Y | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDE | * | =1.8:1_SPACING | ? |
| SATA | * | 20 MIL | ? |

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

## HD Audio Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HDA_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| HDA | * | =1.8:1_SPACING | ? |

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

## USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USB_60S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| USB_90D | * | Y | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| USB | * | 20 MIL | ? |
| USB_2CLK | * | 25 MIL | ? |

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

## Internal Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMB_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| SPI_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMB | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| SPI | * | =1.8:1_SPACING | ? |

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

| NET_TYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | PHYSICAL | SPACING | |
| IDE_PDD | IDE_55S | IDE | IDE_PDD<15..0> 22B4 22C4 39C3 39C5 |
| IDE_PDA | IDE_55S | IDE | IDE_PDA<2..0> 22B4 39B3 39B5 |
| IDE_PDCS | IDE_55S | IDE | IDE_PDCS1_L 22B4 39B5 |
| IDE_PDCS | IDE_55S | IDE | IDE_PDCS3_L 22B4 39B3 |
| IDE_CNTL | IDE_55S | IDE | IDE_PDIOW_L 22B4 39B5 |
| IDE_PDIOR_L | IDE_55S | IDE | IDE_PDIOR_L 22B4 39C3 |
| IDE_CNTL | IDE_55S | IDE | IDE_PDDACK_L 22B4 39B3 |
| IDE_CNTL | IDE_55S | IDE | IDE_PDDREQ 22A4 39C3 |
| IDE_PDIORDY | IDE_55S | IDE | IDE_PDIORDY 22A4 39B5 |
| IDE_IRQ14 | IDE_55S | IDE | IDE_IRQ14 22B4 39B5 |
| IDE_RST_L | IDE_55S | IDE | ODD_RST_5VTOL_L 23B6 39A8 |
| SATA_A_R2D | SATA_100D | SATA | SATA_A_R2D_C_P 22B6 40D4 |
| | SATA_100D | SATA | SATA_A_R2D_C_N 22B6 40D4 |
| | SATA_100D | SATA | SATA_A_R2D_P 40D7 |
| | SATA_100D | SATA | SATA_A_R2D_N 40D7 |
| SATA_A_D2R | SATA_100D | SATA | SATA_A_D2R_P 22B6 40C4 |
| | SATA_100D | SATA | SATA_A_D2R_N 22B6 40D4 |
| | SATA_100D | SATA | SATA_A_D2R_C_P 40C7 |
| | SATA_100D | SATA | SATA_A_D2R_C_N 40D7 |
| HDA_BIT_CLK | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_BIT_CLK 8A6 22C8 |
| | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_BIT_CLK_R 22C6 |
| HDA_SYNC | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_SYNC 8A6 22C8 |
| | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_SYNC_R 22C6 |
| HDA_RST_L | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_RST_L 8A6 22C8 |
| | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_RST_L_R 22C6 |
| HDA_SDIN0 | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_SDIN0 8A6 22C8 |
| HDA_SDOUT | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_SDOUT 8A6 22B8 |
| | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_SDOUT_R 22B6 |
| USB_EXTA | USB_90D | USB | USB_EXTA_P 8C1 23C2 |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_EXTA_N 8C1 23C2 |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_EXTA_MUXED_P |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_EXTA_MUXED_N |
| USB_MINI | USB_90D | USB | USB_MINI_P 8C1 23C2 |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_MINI_N 8C1 23C2 |
| USB_3G | USB_90D | USB | USB_3G_P |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_3G_N |
| USB_CAMERA | USB_90D | USB | USB_CAMERA_P 8C1 23C2 |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_CAMERA_N 8C1 23C2 |
| USB_BT | USB_90D | USB | USB_BT_P 8C1 8C2 23C2 |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_BT_N 8B1 8B2 23C2 |
| USB_TPAD | USB_90D | USB | USB_TPAD_P 8C1 23C2 |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_TPAD_N 8C1 23C2 |
| USB_IR | USB_90D | USB | USB_IR_P 8C1 8C2 23C2 |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_IR_N 8C1 8C2 23C2 |
| USB_EXTB | USB_90D | USB | USB_EXTB_P 8B1 23C2 |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_EXTB_N 8B1 23C2 |
| USB_EXCARD | USB_90D | USB | USB_EXCARD_P 8B1 23C2 |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_EXCARD_N 8B1 23C2 |
| USB_EXTC | USB_90D | USB | USB_EXTC_P 8B1 23C2 |
| | USB_90D | USB | USB_EXTC_N 8B1 23C2 |
| USB_RBIAS | USB_60S | | USB_RBIAS 23B3 |
| SMB_SB_SCL | SMB_55S | SMB | SMB_CLK 24D5 47D8 |
| SMB_SB_SDA | SMB_55S | SMB | SMB_DATA 24D5 47D8 |
| SMB_SB_ME_SCL | SMB_55S | SMB | SMB_ME_CLK 24D5 47A8 |
| SMB_SB_ME_SDA | SMB_55S | SMB | SMB_ME_DATA 24D5 47A8 |
| SPI_SCLK | SPI_55S | SPI | SPI_SCLK_R 23C5 52C7 |
| | SPI_55S | SPI | SPI_A_SCLK_R 52C5 |
| SPI_SI | SPI_55S | SPI | SPI_SI_R 23C5 52C3 |
| | SPI_55S | SPI | SPI_A_SI_R 52C4 |
| SPI_SO | SPI_55S | SPI | SPI_SO 23C5 52C3 |
| | SPI_55S | SPI | SPI_A_SO_R 52C4 |
| SPI_CE_L0 | SPI_55S | SPI | SPI_CE_R_L<0> 23C5 52C7 |
| | SPI_55S | SPI | SPI_CE_L<0> 52C6 |
| SPI_CE_L1 | SPI_55S | SPI | SPI_CE_R_L<1> |

# SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART


APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE: NONE SHT 73 OF 76

## PCI Bus Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCI_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCI | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

## Platform LAN (Nineveh) Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LAN_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| ENET_100D | * | Y | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |
| GLAN_100D | * | Y | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENET_CLK | * | =2.5:1_SPACING | ? |
| ENET_GLAN | * | 20 MILS | ? |
| ENET_LAN | * | =1.5:1_SPACING | ? |
| ENET_MDI | * | 25 MILS | ? |

DG says 30 mils min separation.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

## Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLINK_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| CLINK_12MIL | * | Y | 12 MILS | 5 MILS | 300 MILS | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLINK | * | =1.8:1_SPACING | ? |
| CLINK_VREF | * | 12 MILS | ? |

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCI_AD | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_AD<18..0> | 23A8 23B8 37B5 37C5 |
| PCI_AD19 | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_AD<19> | 23A8 37B6 |
| PCI_AD20 | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_AD<20> | 23A8 37B5 |
| PCI_AD | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_AD<31..21> | 23A8 37B5 |
| PCI_AD | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_PAR | 23A6 37B5 |
| PCI_C_BE_L | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> | 23B6 37B5 |
| PCI_CNTL | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_IRDY_L | 23A4 23A6 37A5 |
| PCI_CNTL | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_DEVSEL_L | 23A4 23A6 37A5 |
| PCI_CNTL | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_PERR_L | 23A4 23A6 37A5 |
| PCI_LOCK_L | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_LOCK_L | 23A4 23A6 |
| PCI_CNTL | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_SERR_L | 23A4 23A6 37A5 |
| PCI_CNTL | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_STOP_L | 23A4 23A6 37A5 |
| PCI_CNTL | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_TRDY_L | 23A4 23A6 37A5 |
| PCI_CNTL | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_FRAME_L | 23A4 23A6 37A5 |
| PCI_FW_REQ_L | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_FW_REQ_L | 23A4 23B6 37A5 |
| PCI_FW_GNT_L | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_FW_GNT_L | 23B5 37A5 |
| PCI_REQ1_L | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_REQ1_L | 23A4 23B6 |
| PCI_GNT1_L | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_GNT1_L | |
| PCI_REQ2_L | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_REQ2_L | 23A4 23B6 |
| PCI_GNT2_L | PCI_55S | PCI | PCI_GNT2_L | |
| INT_PIRQA_L | PCI_55S | PCI | INT_PIRQA_L | 23A4 23A8 |
| INT_PIRQB_L | PCI_55S | PCI | INT_PIRQB_L | 23A4 23A8 |
| INT_PIRQC_L | PCI_55S | PCI | INT_PIRQC_L | 23A4 23A8 |
| INT_PIRQD_L | PCI_55S | PCI | INT_PIRQD_L | 23A4 23A8 37A5 |
| INT_PIRQE_L | PCI_55S | PCI | INT_PIRQE_L | 23A4 23A6 |
| INT_PIRQF_L | PCI_55S | PCI | INT_PIRQF_L | 23A4 23A6 |
| PCIE_E_R2D | PCIE_100D | PCIE | PCIE_E_R2D_C_P | 33B5 33B6 |
| | PCIE_100D | PCIE | PCIE_E_R2D_C_N | 33B5 33B6 |
| PCIE_E_D2R | PCIE_100D | PCIE | PCIE_E_D2R_P | 33B5 |
| | PCIE_100D | PCIE | PCIE_E_D2R_N | 33B5 33C5 |
| GLAN_COMP | | | GLAN_COMP | 22C6 |
| ENET_LAN | LAN_55S | ENET_LAN | LAN_RSTSYNC | |
| ENET_LAN | LAN_55S | ENET_LAN | LAN_R2D<2..0> | |
| ENET_LAN | LAN_55S | ENET_LAN | LAN_D2R<2..0> | |
| ENET_GLAN_CLK | LAN_55S | ENET_CLK | ENET_GLAN_CLK_R | |
| | LAN_55S | ENET_CLK | ENET_GLAN_CLK | |
| ENET_MDI0 | ENET_100D | ENET_MDI | ENET_MDI_P<0> | 34B8 36B7 |
| | ENET_100D | ENET_MDI | ENET_MDI_N<0> | 34B8 36B7 |
| ENET_MDI1 | ENET_100D | ENET_MDI | ENET_MDI_P<1> | 34B8 36C7 |
| | ENET_100D | ENET_MDI | ENET_MDI_N<1> | 34B8 36C7 |
| ENET_MDI2 | ENET_100D | ENET_MDI | ENET_MDI_P<2> | 34B8 36B7 |
| | ENET_100D | ENET_MDI | ENET_MDI_N<2> | 34B8 36C7 |
| ENET_MDI3 | ENET_100D | ENET_MDI | ENET_MDI_P<3> | 34B8 36C7 |
| | ENET_100D | ENET_MDI | ENET_MDI_N<3> | 34B8 36C7 |
| CLINK_NB | CLINK_55S | CLINK | CLINK_NB_CLK | 15A3 24C3 |
| CLINK_NB | CLINK_55S | CLINK | CLINK_NB_DATA | 15A3 24C3 |
| CLINK_NB_RESET_L | CLINK_55S | CLINK | CLINK_NB_RESET_L | 15A3 24C3 |
| CLINK_WLAN | CLINK_55S | CLINK | CLINK_WLAN_CLK | 24C3 |
| CLINK_WLAN | CLINK_55S | CLINK | CLINK_WLAN_DATA | 24C3 |
| CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L | CLINK_55S | CLINK | CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L | 24D5 |
| NB_CLINK_VREF | CLINK_12MIL | CLINK_VREF | NB_CLINK_VREF | 15A4 |
| SB_CLINK_VREF0 | CLINK_12MIL | CLINK_VREF | SB_CLINK_VREF0 | 24C3 |
| SB_CLINK_VREF1 | CLINK_12MIL | CLINK_VREF | SB_CLINK_VREF1 | 24C3 |

# SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 74 OF 76

# Clock Signal Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_FSB_100D | * | Y | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |
| CLK_PCIE_100D | * | Y | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |
| CLK_MED_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| CLK_SLOW_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_FSB | * | 25 MIL | ? |
| CLK_PCIE | * | 20 MIL | ? |
| CLK_MED | * | 20 MIL | ? |
| CLK_SLOW | * | 10 MIL | ? |

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

# Clock Net Properties

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE: SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CK505_CPU | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | CK505_CPU0_P | 6C7 28C4 29D6 |
| CK505_CPU | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | CK505_CPU0_N | 6C7 28C4 29D6 |
| CK505_NB | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | CK505_CPU1_P | 6C7 28C4 29D6 |
| CK505_NB | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | CK505_CPU1_N | 6C7 28C4 29D6 |
| CK505_ITP | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P | 6C7 28C4 29D6 |
| CK505_ITP | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N | 6C7 28C4 29D6 |
| CK505_PCIF0 | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_PCIF0_CLK | 28B8 29B6 |
| CK505_PCIF1 | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_PCIF1_CLK | 6C7 28B6 29B6 |
| CK505_PCI1 | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_PCI1_CLK | 28B6 29B6 |
| CK505_PCI2 | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_PCI2_CLK | 8C4 28B6 |
| CK505_PCI3 | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_PCI3_CLK | 28B6 29A6 |
| CK505_PCI4 | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_PCI4_CLK | 8C4 28B6 |
| CK505_PCI5 | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_PCI5_FCTSEL1 | 28B6 29B2 |
| (CPU_BSEL0) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_USB48_FSA | 28A4 29D8 |
| (CPU_BSEL2) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_CLK14P3M_TIMER | 28A4 29D8 |
| CK505_DOT96 | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_DOT96_27M_P | 6C7 28A4 29B6 |
| | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_DOT96_27M_N | 6C7 28A4 29B6 |
| CK505_LVDS | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_LVDS_P | 6C7 28B4 29C6 |
| | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_LVDS_N | 6C7 28B4 29C6 |
| CK505_SRC1 | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC1_P | |
| | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC1_N | |
| CK505_SRC2 | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC2_P | 6C7 28B4 29C6 |
| | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC2_N | 6C7 28B4 29C6 |
| CK505_SRC3 | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC3_P | |
| | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC3_N | |
| CK505_SRC4 | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC4_P | 6C7 28B4 29C6 |
| | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC4_N | 6C7 28B4 29C6 |
| CK505_SRC5 | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC5_P | 6C7 28B4 29C6 |
| | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC5_N | 6C7 28B4 29C6 |
| CK505_SRC6 | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC6_P | 6C7 28B4 29C6 |
| | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC6_N | 6C7 28B4 29B6 |
| CK505_SRC7 | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC7_P | |
| | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC7_N | |
| CK505_SRC8 | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC8_P | 6B7 28A4 29B6 |
| | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | CK505_SRC8_N | 6B7 28A4 29B6 |
| (CK505_CPU) | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | FSB_CLK_CPU_P | 9B6 29D3 |
| (CK505_CPU) | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | FSB_CLK_CPU_N | 9B6 29D3 |
| (CK505_NB) | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | FSB_CLK_NB_P | 13B3 29D3 |
| (CK505_NB) | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | FSB_CLK_NB_N | 13B3 29D3 |
| (CK505_ITP) | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | XDP_CLK_P | 70A3 |
| (CK505_ITP) | CLK_FSB_100D | CLK_FSB | XDP_CLK_N | 70A3 |
| (CK505_PCIF0) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS | 6C2 29B3 46C4 |
| (CK505_PCIF1) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | PCI_CLK33M_SB | 23A6 29A5 29B3 |
| (CK505_PCI1) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | PCI_CLK33M_FW | 29A5 29B3 37A5 |
| (CK505_PCI2) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | PCI_CLK33M_TPM | |
| (CK505_PCI3) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | PCI_CLK33M_SMC | 29A3 29A5 44C8 |
| | | | CK505_PCI4 is project-specific | |
| | | | CK505_PCI5 is project-specific | |
| (CPU_BSEL0) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR | 24D3 29A5 29D6 |
| (CPU_BSEL2) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER | 24D3 29A5 29D6 |
| (CPU_BSEL0) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_FSA | 29C8 29D6 |
| (CPU_BSEL2) | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CK505_FSC | 29A8 29D6 |
| (CK505_DOT96) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | NB_CLK96M_DOT_P | 8B1 29B3 |
| (CK505_DOT96) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | NB_CLK96M_DOT_N | 8B1 29B3 |
| (CK505_LVDS) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P | 8B1 29C3 |
| (CK505_LVDS) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N | 8A1 29C3 |
| (CK505_SRC1) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | PEG_CLK100M_P | |
| (CK505_SRC1) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | PEG_CLK100M_N | |
| (CK505_SRC2) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | SB_CLK100M_DMI_P | 23C2 29C3 |
| (CK505_SRC2) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | SB_CLK100M_DMI_N | 23D2 29C3 |
| (CK505_SRC3) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P | |
| (CK505_SRC3) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N | |
| (CK505_SRC4) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | SB_CLK100M_SATA_P | 22B6 29C3 |
| (CK505_SRC4) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | SB_CLK100M_SATA_N | 22B6 29C3 |
| (CK505_SRC5) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P | 15C3 29C3 |
| (CK505_SRC5) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N | 15C3 29C3 |
| (CK505_SRC6) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P | 29C3 33C5 |
| (CK505_SRC6) | CLK_PCIE_100D | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N | 29B3 33C5 |
| | | | CK505_SRC7 is project-specific | |
| | | | CK505_SRC8 is project-specific | |

## Clock Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART



APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 75 OF 76

# FireWire Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW_55S | * | Y | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| FW_110D | * | Y | =110_OHM_DIFF | =110_OHM_DIFF | =110_OHM_DIFF | =110_OHM_DIFF | =110_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| FW | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| FW_TP | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

# FireWire Net Properties

| NET_TYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | PHYSICAL | SPACING | |
| FW_D_CTL | FW_55S | FW | FW_LINK<7..0> |
| FW_D_CTL | FW_55S | FW | FW_CTL<1..0> |
| FW_LCLK | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CLKFW_LINK_LCLK |
| | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CLKFW_PHY_LCLK |
| FW_PCLK | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CLKFW_LINK_PCLK |
| | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CLKFW_PHY_PCLK |
| FW_LKON | FW_55S | FW | FW_LKON |
| | FW_55S | FW | FW_LKON_R |
| FW_LPS | FW_55S | FW | FW_LPS |
| FW_LREQ | FW_55S | FW | FW_LREQ |
| FW_PINT | FW_55S | FW | FW_PINT |
| FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R |
| | CLK_MED_55S | CLK_MED | CLK98P304M_FW_XI |
| FW_0_TPA | FW_110D | FW_TP | FW_0_TPA_P |
| FW_0_TPA | FW_110D | FW_TP | FW_0_TPA_N |
| FW_0_TPB | FW_110D | FW_TP | FW_0_TPB_P |
| | FW_110D | FW_TP | FW_0_TPB_N |
| FW_1_TPA | FW_110D | FW_TP | FW_1_TPA_P |
| FW_1_TPA | FW_110D | FW_TP | FW_1_TPA_N |
| FW_1_TPB | FW_110D | FW_TP | FW_1_TPB_P |
| | FW_110D | FW_TP | FW_1_TPB_N |
| Port 2 Not Used | | | |

# SMC SMBus Net Properties

| NET_TYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | PHYSICAL | SPACING | |
| SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL 47D2 |
| SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA 47D2 |
| SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL 68Z 47C5 |
| SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA 68Z 47C5 |
| SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL 47D5 |
| SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA 47D5 |
| SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL 47C2 |
| SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA 47C2 |
| SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL 47B2 |
| SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA 47B2 |

FireWire & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

| SIZE | DRAWING NUMBER | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| D | 051-7455 | 01 |

SCALE NONE SHT 76 OF 76